New Issue

In the opinion of Taft Stettinius & Hollister LLP, Bond Counsel, based on present federal and Minnesota laws, regulations, rulings and decisions, and assuming compliance with certain covenants, if the Bonds are issued as tax-exempt bonds, interest to be paid on the Bonds is excluded from gross income for federal income tax purposes and from taxable net income of individuals, estates, and trusts for Minnesota income tax purposes, and is not an item of tax preference for federal or Minnesota alternative minimum tax purposes; however, interest on the Bonds is taken into account in determining "annual adjusted financial statement income" for the purpose of computing the federal alternative minimum tax imposed on certain corporations. Such interest is not included in taxable income for purposes of the Minnesota franchise tax on corporations and financial institutions. See "Taxability of Interest" herein.

City of Kasson, Minnesota General Obligation Water Revenue Bonds, Series 2025A

PURPOSE/AUTHORITY: The \$3,180,000 General Obligation Water Revenue Bonds, Series 2025A (the "Bonds") are issued pursuant to Minnesota Statutes, Chapters 444 and 475 to finance the City's 2025 Southeast Water Tower Project (the "Project"). The Bonds will be general obligations of the City for which the City pledges its full faith and credit and power to levy direct general ad valorem taxes. The City pledges water revenues to make the semi-annual payments.

BID OPEN & AWARD: Wednesday, October 8, 2025; Open 11:00 A.M. CST; Award 6:00 P.M. CST.

October 22, 2025 DATED DATE:

MATURITY: The bonds will mature February 1 as follows:

| <u>Year</u> | <u>Amount</u> | <u>Year</u> | <u>Amount</u> | <u>Year</u> | <u>Amount</u> |
|-------------|---------------|-------------|---------------|-------------|---------------|
| 2027 | \$ 80,000 | 2034 | \$ 140,000 | 2041 | \$ 185,000 |
| 2028 | 120,000 | 2035 | 145,000 | 2042 | 190,000 |
| 2029 | 120,000 | 2036 | 150,000 | 2043 | 200,000 |
| 2030 | 125,000 | 2037 | 155,000 | 2044 | 210,000 |
| 2031 | 130,000 | 2038 | 165,000 | 2045 | 220,000 |
| 2032 | 135,000 | 2039 | 170,000 | 2046 | 230,000 |
| 2033 | 135,000 | 2040 | 175,000 | | |

INTEREST: August 1, 2026, and each February 1 and August 1 thereafter.

MATURITY AGREEMENT: The City reserves the right to increase or decrease the principal amount of the

Bonds on the day of sale, in increments of \$5,000 each.

CALL DATE: February 1, 2033

REBATE: Small Issuer Exemption

MINIMUM BID: \$3,140,250.00 (98.75%)

TAX STATUS: Tax-exempt; bank-qualified

GOOD FAITH DEPOSIT: \$63,600 payable to the City on October 8, 2025

CLOSING/ DELIVERY DATE: On or about October 22, 2025

The Bonds are offered, subject to prior sale, withdrawal or modification, when, as and if issued and subject to receipt of an approving legal opinion of Taft Stettinius & Hollister LLP, Bond Counsel, Minneapolis, Minnesota. This Preliminary Official Statement will be further supplemented by an addendum specifying the offering prices, interest rates, aggregate principal amount, principal amount per maturity, anticipated delivery date and underwriter, together with any other information required by law, and, as supplemented, shall constitute a "Final Official Statement" of the Issuer with respect to the Bonds, as defined in S.E.C. Rule 15c2-12.



COMPLIANCE WITH S.E.C. RULE 15C-12

Municipal obligations (issued in an aggregate amount over \$1,000,000) are subject to General Rules and Regulations, Securities Exchange Act of 1934, Rule 15c2-12 Municipal Securities Disclosure.

PRELIMINARY OFFICIAL STATEMENT

This Preliminary Official Statement was prepared for the Issuer for dissemination to potential customers. The primary purpose of the Preliminary Official Statement is to disclose information regarding the Obligations to prospective underwriters in the interest of receiving competitive bids in accordance with the sale notice contained herein. Unless an addendum is received prior to the sale, this document shall be deemed the "Near Final Official Statement."

REVIEW PERIOD

This Preliminary Official Statement has been distributed to members of the legislative body and other public officials of the Issuer as well as to prospective bidders for an objective review of its disclosure. Comments or omissions or inaccuracies must be submitted to David Drown Associates, Inc. (the "Municipal Advisor") at least two business days prior to the sale. Requests for additional information or corrections in the Preliminary Official Statement received on or before this date will not be considered a qualification of a bid received from an underwriter. If there are changes, corrections or additions to the Preliminary Official Statement, interested bidders will be informed by an addendum at least one business day prior to the sale.

FINAL OFFICIAL STATEMENT

Upon award of sale of the Obligations, the legislative body will authorize the preparation of an addendum to the Preliminary Official Statement that includes the offering prices, interest rates, aggregate principal amount, principal amount per maturity, anticipated delivery date and other information required by law and the identity of the Syndicate Manager and Syndicate Members. This addendum, together with any previous addendum of corrections or additions to the Preliminary Official Statement shall be deemed the complete Final Official Statement. Copies of the Final Official Statement will be delivered to the underwriter (Syndicate Manager) within seven business days following the bid acceptance.

REPRESENTATIONS

No dealer, broker, salesperson or other person has been authorized by the Issuer to give any information or to make any representations, other than those contained in the Preliminary Official Statement. This Preliminary Official Statement does not constitute any offer to sell or the solicitation of an offer to buy, nor shall there be any sale of the Bonds by any person, in any jurisdiction in which it is unlawful for such person to make such offer, solicitation or sale. The information, estimates and expressions of opinion herein are subject to change without notice and neither the delivery of this Preliminary Official Statement nor any sale made hereunder, shall, under any circumstances, create any implication that there has been no change in the affairs of the Issuer since the date hereof. This Preliminary Official Statement is submitted in connection with the sale of the securities referred to herein and may not be reproduced or used, in whole or in part, for any other purpose.

This Preliminary Official Statement and any addenda thereto was prepared relying on information of the Issuer and other sources and, while believed to be reliable, is not guaranteed as to completeness or accuracy.

Bond Counsel has not participated in the preparation of this Preliminary Official Statement and is not expressing any opinion as to the completeness or accuracy of the information contained therein.

Compensation of the Municipal Advisor, payable entirely by the Issuer, is contingent upon the sale of the issue.

Table of Contents

| | OF THE PRELIMINARY OFFICIAL STATEMENT | |
|---------------------------------|--|----|
| | | |
| | | |
| | | |
| Authority and Purpose | | 12 |
| | | |
| | | |
| | | |
| Rating | | 13 |
| | cement Program | |
| | | |
| | s | |
| | | |
| | | |
| | | |
| | | |
| Bank-qualified Tax-Exempt Oblig | pations | 15 |
| | | |
| | | |
| | | |
| | | |
| | | |
| | ITAD | |
| | ITOR | |
| | | |
| | | |
| | | |
| | | |
| Legal Debt Limit and Margin | | 20 |
| General Obligation Debt Support | ed by Tax Levies | 20 |
| | ed by Assessments | |
| General Obligation Debt Support | ed by Tax Increment | 20 |
| General Obligation Debt Support | ed by Revenues | 20 |
| Summary of Direct Debt Includin | g This Issue | 21 |
| | | |
| | | |
| Annual Debt Service Payments | | 22 |
| | | |
| | | |
| | | |
| | | |
| | | |
| Employment Data | | 25 |
| | | |
| | | |
| | | |
| · | ent | |
| | | |
| | | |
| • | | |
| | | |
| Communications | | 27 |
| Appendix A: | Dodge County Auditor's Certificate | |
| Appendix B: | Proposed Form of Legal Opinion | |
| Appendix C: | Proposed Form of (Full) Continuing Disclosure | |
| Appendix D: | Summary of Tax Levies, Payment Provisions & Valuations | |
| Appendix E: | 2024 Audited Financial Statement | |
| Appendix F: | Continuing Disclosure Filings via EMMA | |

CITY OF KASSON, MINNESOTA

City of Kasson City Council

| <u>Name</u> | <u>Position</u> | Term <u>Expires</u> |
|------------------|-----------------|------------------------|
| Dan Eggler | Mayor | 2026 |
| Ryan Christensen | Council Member | 2026 |
| Brian Wempner | Council Member | 2028 |
| Melisa Ferris | Council Member | 2028 |
| Paul Johnson | Council Member | 2026 |
| Ryan Christensen | Council Member | 20 |
| Brian Wempner | Council Member | 20 |
| Melisa Ferris | Council Member | 20 |

Administration

Timothy Ibisch City Administrator Appointed

Bond Counsel

Taft Stettinius & Hollister LLP Minneapolis, MN

Pay Agent

Northland Bond Services, A division of First National Bank of Omaha Minneapolis, MN

Municipal Advisor

David Drown Associates, Inc. Minneapolis, MN

INTRODUCTORY SUMMARY OF THE PRELIMINARY OFFICIAL STATEMENT

The following information is furnished solely to provide limited introductory information regarding the \$3,180,000 G.O. Water Revenue Bonds, Series 2025A, of City of Kasson, Minnesota and does not purport to be comprehensive. All such information is qualified in its entirety by reference to the detailed descriptions appearing in this Preliminary Official Statement, including the appendices hereto.

Issuer: City of Kasson, Minnesota

Sale Date & Time: Wednesday, October 8, 2025, 11:00 A.M. Central Award Date & Time: Wednesday, October 8, 2025; 6:00 P.M. Central

Dated Date: October 22, 2025

Interest Payments: August 1, 2026, and each February 1 and August 1 thereafter to registered owners

of the Bonds appearing of record in the bond register on the fifteenth day (whether

or not a business day) of the month prior (the "Record Date").

Principal Payments: February 1 in the years and amounts as follows:

| <u>Year</u> | <u>Amount</u> | <u>Year</u> | <u>Amount</u> | <u>Year</u> | <u>Amount</u> |
|-------------|---------------|-------------|------------------|-------------|--------------------------|
| | . | 0004 | * 440.000 | 0044 | * 40 = 000 |
| 2027 | \$ 80,000 | 2034 | \$ 140,000 | 2041 | \$ 185,000 |
| 2028 | 120,000 | 2035 | 145,000 | 2042 | 190,000 |
| 2029 | 120,000 | 2036 | 150,000 | 2043 | 200,000 |
| 2030 | 125,000 | 2037 | 155,000 | 2044 | 210,000 |
| 2031 | 130,000 | 2038 | 165,000 | 2045 | 220,000 |
| 2032 | 135,000 | 2039 | 170,000 | 2046 | 230,000 |
| 2033 | 135,000 | 2040 | 175,000 | | |

Rating: The City has requested a rating from S & P Global Rating.

Maturity Adjustment: The City reserves the right to increase or decrease the principal amount of the

Bonds on the day of sale, in increments of \$5,000 each.

Continuing Disclosure: Full continuing disclosure

Security: In addition to the General Obligation pledge, the City pledges water revenues to

make the semi-annual payments.

Purpose: Proceeds will finance the City's 2025 Southeast Water Tower Project.

Authority: Minnesota Statutes, Chapters 444 and 475
Optional Redemption: Bonds are callable on February 1, 2033.

Tax Status: Tax-exempt, bank-qualified

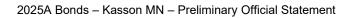
Rebate: Small Issuer Exemption

Legal Opinion: Taft Stettinius & Hollister LLP, Minneapolis, Minnesota

Municipal Advisor: David Drown Associates, Inc., Minneapolis, Minnesota

Closing/Delivery: On or about October 22, 2025.

Questions regarding the Bonds or the Preliminary Official Statement can be directed to, and additional copies of the Preliminary Official Statement and the City's audited financial reports can be obtained from the City's Municipal Advisor David Drown Associates, Inc., 5029 Upton Avenue South, Minneapolis, MN 55410 (612-920-3320).



THIS PAGE LEFT BLANK INTENTIONALLY

TERMS OF OFFERING

City of Kasson, Minnesota \$3,180,000

General Obligation Water Revenue Bonds, Series 2025A

(BOOK ENTRY ONLY)

TERMS OF PROPOSAL

Proposals for the Bonds will be received on Wednesday, October 8, 2025 at 11:00 A.M. Central Time, at the offices of David Drown Associates, Inc., 5029 Upton Avenue South, Minneapolis, Minnesota, after which time they will be opened and tabulated. Consideration for award of the Bonds will be by the City Council of the City of Kasson (the "City") at 6:00 P.M., Central Time, on that same date.

SUBMISSION OF PROPOSALS

Proposals may be submitted in a sealed envelope or by fax (612) 605-2375 to David Drown Associates, Inc. Signed Proposals, without final price or coupons, may be submitted to David Drown Associates, Inc. prior to the time of sale. The bidder shall be responsible for submitting to David Drown Associates, Inc. the final Proposal price and coupons, by telephone (612) 920-3320 or fax (612) 605-2375 for inclusion in the submitted Proposal. David Drown Associates, Inc. will assume no liability for the inability of the bidder to reach David Drown Associates, Inc. prior to the time of sale specified above.

Notice is hereby given that electronic proposals will be received via PARITY®, in the manner described below, until 11:00 A.M., local time on October 8th 2025. Bids may be submitted electronically via PARITY® pursuant to this Notice until 11:00 A.M., local time, but no bid will be received after the time for receiving bids specified above. To the extent any instructions or directions set forth in PARITY® conflict with this Notice, the terms of this Notice shall control. For further information about PARITY®, potential bidders may contact David Drown Associates, Inc. or PARITY® at (212) 806-8304.

Neither the City of Kasson nor David Drown Associates, Inc. assumes any liability if there is a malfunction of PARITY. All bidders are advised that each Proposal shall be deemed to constitute a contract between the bidder and the City to purchase the Bonds regardless of the manner of the Proposal submitted.

DETAILS OF THE BONDS

The Bonds will be dated October 22, 2025, as the date of original issue, and will bear interest payable on February 1 and August 1 of each year, commencing August 1, 2026. Interest will be computed on the basis of a 360-day year of twelve 30-day months. The Bonds will mature February 1 in the years and amounts as follows:

| <u>Year</u> | <u>Amount</u> | <u>Year</u> | <u>Amount</u> |
|-------------|---------------|-------------|---------------|
| | | | |
| 2027 | \$ 80,000 | 2037 | \$ 155,000 |
| 2028 | 120,000 | 2038 | 165,000 |
| 2029 | 120,000 | 2039 | 170,000 |
| 2030 | 125,000 | 2040 | 175,000 |
| 2031 | 130,000 | 2041 | 185,000 |
| 2032 | 135,000 | 2042 | 190,000 |
| 2033 | 135,000 | 2043 | 200,000 |
| 2034 | 140,000 | 2044 | 210,000 |
| 2035 | 145,000 | 2045 | 220,000 |
| 2036 | 150,000 | 2046 | 230,000 |
| | | | |

MATURITY ADJUSTMENTS

The City reserves the right to increase or decrease the principal amount of the Bonds on the day of sale, in increments of \$5,000 each. Increases or decreases may be made in any maturity. If any principal amounts are adjusted, the purchase price proposed will be adjusted to maintain the same gross spread per \$1,000.

TERM BOND OPTION

Bids for the bonds may contain a maturity schedule providing for a combination of serial bonds and term bonds. All term bonds shall be subject to mandatory sinking fund redemption and must conform to the maturity schedule set forth above at a price of par plus accrued interest to the date of redemption. In order to designate term bonds, the bid must specify as provided on the Proposal Form.

BOOK ENTRY SYSTEM

The Bonds will be issued by means of a book entry system with no physical distribution of Bonds made to the public. The Bonds will be issued in fully registered form and one Bond, representing the aggregate principal amount of the Bonds maturing in each year, will be registered in the name of Cede & Co. as nominee of The Depository Trust Company ("DTC"), New York, New York, which will act as securities depository of the Bonds. Individual purchases of the Bonds may be made in the principal amount of \$5,000 or any multiple thereof of a single maturity through book entries made on the books and records of DTC and its participants. Principal and interest are payable by the registrar to DTC or its nominee as registered owner of the Bonds. Transfer of principal and interest payments to participants of DTC will be the responsibility of DTC; transfer of principal and interest payments to beneficial owners by participants will be the responsibility of such participants and other nominees of beneficial owners. The purchaser, as a condition of delivery of the Bonds, will be required to deposit the Bonds with DTC.

REGISTRAR

The City will name Northland Bond Services, a division of First National Bank of Omaha, Minneapolis, MN, as registrar for the Bonds. Northland Bond Services, a division of First National Bank of Omaha, shall be subject to applicable SEC regulations. The City will pay for the services of the registrar.

OPTIONAL REDEMPTION

The City may elect on February 1, 2033 and on any day thereafter, to prepay Bonds due on or after February 1, 2034. Redemption may be in whole or in part and if in part at the option of the City and in such manner as the City shall determine. If less than all Bonds of a maturity are called for redemption, the City will notify DTC of the particular amount of such maturity to be prepaid. DTC will determine by lot the amount of each participant's interest in such maturity to be redeemed and each participant will then select by lot the beneficial ownership interests in such maturity to be redeemed. All prepayments shall be at a price of par plus accrued interest.

SECURITY AND PURPOSE

The Bonds will be general obligations of the City for which the City will pledge its full faith and credit and power to levy direct general ad valorem taxes. The City will pledge water revenues to make the semi-annual bond payments. The proceeds will finance the 2025 Southeast Water Tower Project, located within the City.

TYPE OF PROPOSALS

Proposals shall be for not less than \$3,140,250.00 (98.75%) and accrued interest on the total principal amount of the Bonds. The apparent low-bidder as notified by David Drown Associates, Inc. shall wire, to a designated account, a good faith amount of \$63,600.00 by 3:00 p.m. on the date of sale. If the good faith wire transfer is not in process prior to the award, the City shall retain the right to reject the bid. In the event the purchaser fails to comply with the

accepted proposal, said amount will be retained by the City. No proposal can be withdrawn or amended after the time set for receiving proposals unless the meeting of the City scheduled for award of the Bonds is adjourned, recessed, or continued to another date without award of the Bonds having been made. Rates shall be in integral multiples of 5/100 or 1/8 of 1%. Rates must be in ascending order. Bonds of the same maturity shall bear a single rate from the date of the Bonds to the date of maturity. No conditional proposals will be accepted.

AWARD

The Bonds will be awarded on the basis of the lowest interest rate to be determined on a net interest cost (NIC) basis. The City's computation of the interest rate of each proposal, in accordance with customary practice, will be controlling. The City will reserve the right to waive non-substantive informalities of any proposal or of matters relating to the receipt of proposals and award of the Bonds, reject all proposals without cause, and reject any proposal, which the City determines to have failed to comply with the terms herein.

ISSUE PRICE DETERMINATION

In order to provide the City with information necessary for compliance with Section 148 of the Internal Revenue Code of 1986, as amended, and the Treasury Regulations promulgated thereunder (collectively, the "Code"), the Purchaser will be required to assist the City in establishing the issue price of the Bonds and shall complete, execute, and deliver to the City prior to the closing date, a written certification in a form acceptable to the Purchaser, the City, and Bond Counsel (the "Issue Price Certificate") containing the following for each maturity of the Bonds (and, if different interest rates apply within a maturity, to each separate CUSIP number within that maturity): (i) the interest rate; (ii) the reasonably expected initial offering price to the "public" (as said term is defined in Treasury Regulation Section 1.148-1(f) (the "Regulation")) or the sale price; and (iii) pricing wires or equivalent communications supporting such offering or sale price. However, such Issue Price Certificate may indicate that the Purchaser has purchased the Bonds for its own account in a capacity other than as an underwriter or wholesaler, and currently has no intent to reoffer the Bonds for sale to the public. Any action to be taken or documentation to be received by the City pursuant hereto may be taken or received on behalf of the City by David Drown Associates, Inc.

The City intends that the sale of the Bonds pursuant to this Terms of Offering shall constitute a "competitive sale" as defined in the Regulation based on the following:

- i. the City shall cause this Terms of Offering to be disseminated to potential bidders in a manner that is reasonably designed to reach potential bidders;
- ii. all bidders shall have an equal opportunity to submit a bid;
- iii. the City reasonably expects that it will receive bids from at least three bidders that have established industry reputations for underwriting municipal bonds such as the Bonds; and
- iv. the City anticipates awarding the sale of the Bonds to the bidder who provides a proposal with the lowest net interest cost, as set forth in this Terms of Offering (See "AWARD" herein).

Any bid submitted pursuant to this Terms of Offering shall be considered a firm offer for the purchase of the Bonds, as specified in the proposal. The Purchaser shall constitute an "underwriter" as said term is defined in the Regulation. By submitting its proposal, the Purchaser confirms that it shall require any agreement among underwriters, a selling group agreement, or other agreement to which it is a party relating to the initial sale of the Bonds, to include provisions requiring compliance with the provisions of the Code and the Regulation regarding the initial sale of the Bonds.

If all requirements of a "competitive sale" are not satisfied, the City shall advise the Purchaser of such fact prior to the time of award of the sale of the Bonds to the Purchaser. In such event, any proposal submitted will not be subject to cancellation or withdrawal. Within twenty-four (24) hours of the notice of award of the sale of the Bonds, the Purchaser shall advise the City and David Drown Associates, Inc. if a "substantial amount" (as defined in the Regulation) of any maturity of the Bonds (and, if different interest rates apply within a maturity, to each separate CUSIP number within that maturity) has been sold to the public and the price at which such substantial amount was sold. The City will treat such sale price as the "issue price" for such maturity, applied on a maturity-by-maturity basis. The City will not require the Purchaser to comply with that portion of the Regulation commonly

described as the "hold-the-offering-price" requirement for the remaining maturities, but the Purchaser may elect such option. If the Purchaser exercises such option, the City will apply the initial offering price to the public provided in the proposal as the issue price for such maturities. If the Purchaser does not exercise that option, it shall thereafter promptly provide the City and David Drown Associates, Inc. the prices at which a substantial amount of such maturities are sold to the public; provided such determination shall be made and the City and David Drown Associates, Inc. notified of such prices not later than three (3) business days prior to the closing date.

BOND INSURANCE AT PURCHASER'S OPTION

If the Bonds qualify for issuance of any policy of municipal bond insurance or commitment therefor at the option of the underwriter, the purchase of any such insurance policy or the issuance of any such commitment shall be at the sole option and expense of the purchaser of the Bonds. Any increased costs of issuance of the Bonds resulting from such purchase of insurance shall be paid by the purchaser, except that, if the City has requested and received a rating on the Bonds from a rating agency, the City will pay that rating fee. Any other rating agency fees shall be the responsibility of the purchaser. Failure of the municipal bond insurer to issue the policy after Bonds have been awarded to the purchaser shall not constitute cause for failure or refusal by the purchaser to accept delivery on the Bonds.

CUSIP NUMBERS

If the Bonds qualify for assignment of CUSIP numbers such numbers will be printed on the Bonds, but neither the failure to print such numbers on any Bond nor any error with respect thereto will constitute cause for failure or refusal by the purchaser to accept delivery of the Bonds. The purchaser shall pay the CUSIP Service Bureau charge for the assignment of CUSIP identification numbers.

SETTLEMENT

Within 40 days following the date of their award, the Bonds will be delivered without cost to the purchaser at a place mutually satisfactory to the City and the purchaser. Delivery will be subject to receipt by the purchaser of an approving legal opinion of bond counsel, and of customary closing papers, including a no-litigation certificate. On the date of settlement payment for the Bonds shall be made in federal, or equivalent, funds which shall be received at the offices of the City or its designee not later than 12:00 Noon, Central Time. Except as compliance with the terms of payment for the Bonds shall have been made impossible by action of the City, or its agents, the purchaser shall be liable to the City for any loss suffered by the City by reason of the purchaser's non-compliance with said terms for payment.

FULL CONTINUING DISCLOSURE

On the date of the actual issuance and delivery of the Bonds, the City will be obligated with respect to more than \$10,000,000 of outstanding municipal securities, including the Bonds being offered hereby. In order to assist bidders in complying with SEC Rule 15c2-12, the City will covenant to provide certain financial and operating information that is customarily prepared and is publicly available and notices of certain material events to the extent required by SEC Rule 15c2-12(d)(2). A description of the City's undertaking is set forth in the Official Statement.

OFFICIAL STATEMENT

The City has authorized the preparation of an Official Statement containing pertinent information relative to the Bonds, and said Official Statement will serve as a nearly final Official Statement within the meaning of Rule 15c2-12 of the Securities and Exchange Commission. For copies of the Official Statement or for any additional information prior to sale, any prospective purchaser is referred to the Financial Advisor to the City, David Drown Associates, Inc., 5029 Upton Avenue South, Minneapolis, Minnesota 55410, and telephone (612) 920-3320.

The Official Statement, when further supplemented by an addendum or addenda specifying the maturity dates, principal amounts and interest rates of the Bonds, together with any other information required by law, shall constitute a "Final Official Statement" of the City with respect to the Bonds, as that term is defined in Rule 15c2-12.

By awarding the Bonds to any underwriter or underwriting syndicate submitting a proposal therefor, the City agrees that, no more than seven business days after the date of such award, it shall provide without cost to the senior managing underwriter of the syndicate to which the Bonds are awarded 5 copies of the Official Statement, and the addendum or addenda described above. The City designates the senior managing underwriter of the syndicate to which the Bonds are awarded as its agent for purposes of distributing copies of the Final Official Statement to each Participating Underwriter. Any underwriter delivering a proposal with respect to the Bonds agrees thereby that if its proposal is accepted by the City (i) it shall accept such designation and (ii) it shall enter into a contractual relationship with all Participating Underwriters of the Bonds for purposes of assuring the receipt by each such Participating Underwriter of the Final Official Statement.

Dated: 25 August, 2025 BY ORDER OF THE CITY COUNCIL

/s/ Timothy Ibisch City Administrator

THE BALANCE OF THIS PAGE LEFT BLANK INTENTIONALLY

OFFICIAL STATEMENT

CITY OF KASSON, MINNESOTA

\$3,180,000 General Obligation Water Revenue Bonds, Series 2025A

INTRODUCTION

This Preliminary Official Statement provides information relating to the issuance of, \$3,180,000 General Obligation Water Revenue Bonds, Series 2025A (the "Bonds") by City of Kasson, Minnesota (the "City".) This Preliminary Official Statement has been executed on behalf of the City and may be distributed in connection with the sale of Bonds authorized therein.

Inquiries may be made to David Drown Associates, Inc., 5029 Upton Avenue South, Minneapolis, MN 55410 or by telephoning (612) 920-3320. Information can also be obtained from Mr. Timothy Ibisch, City Administrator, City of Kasson, 401 Fifth Street SE, Kasson, MN 55944-2204 or by telephoning (507) 634-7071.

Full Continuing Disclosure

In order to comply with the provisions of Rule 15c2-12 promulgated by the Securities and Exchange Commission under the Securities Exchange Act of 1934 (the "Rule") the City will enter into an undertaking (the "Undertaking") for the benefit of the holders of the Bonds. Through the Undertaking, the City covenants and agrees to provide certain annual financial information and operating data about the City and to provide notice of the occurrence of certain material events. This information shall be provided according to the time parameters described in the Undertaking and to the information repositories and the Municipal Securities Rulemaking Board as required by the Rule. The specific provisions of the Undertaking are set forth in the Continuing Disclosure Certificate (the "Certificate") in substantially the form attached hereto as Appendix C. The Certificate will be executed and delivered by the City at the time the Bonds are delivered. The City is the only "obligated person" with respect to the Bonds within the meaning of the Rule.

The City has complied in all material respects with any previous undertaking under the Rule with the following exception: the 2022 Continuing Disclosure Report and 2022 Audit were filed late. As soon as the City became aware of the error, the report and audit were filed along with the proper failure to file notice. As a result, the City now works with a dissemination agent and future filings will happen in a timely manner. Prior Continuing Disclosure Undertakings included language that audited financial statements would be filed as soon as available. While not always filed as soon as available, they were timely filed within the 12-month time-frame as provided for in each undertaking. Additional information on Continuing Disclosure filings can be found in Appendix F of this document.

Authority and Purpose

The Bonds are being issued pursuant to Minnesota Statutes, Chapters 444 and 475 for the purpose of financing the City's 2025 Southeast Water Tower Project.

Sources and Uses

| Sources | | <u>Uses</u> | | |
|---|-------------------------------|---|----------------------------|--|
| Par Amount of the Bonds Construction Fund Earnings | \$ 3,180,000 <u>10,150</u> | Project Costs Underwriter's Discount (1.25%) Issuance & Legal | \$ 3,095,000 39,750 | |
| Totals | \$ 3,190,150 | Total | \$ 3,190,150 | |

Payment and Security

The Bonds are a general obligation of the City for which its full faith, credit and taxing powers are pledged without limitation as to rate or amount. In addition, the City pledges water revenues to make the semi-annual payments.

Optional Redemption

The City may elect on February 1, 2033 and on any day thereafter, to prepay Bonds due on or after February 1, 2034. Redemption may be in whole or in part and if in part at the option of the City and in such manner as the City shall determine. If less than all Bonds of a maturity are called for redemption, the City will notify DTC of the particular amount of such maturity to be prepaid. DTC will determine by lot the amount of each participant's interest in such maturity to be redeemed and each participant will then select by lot the beneficial ownership interests in such maturity to be redeemed. Redemption will be made by giving 30 days' notice by registered mail, to the registered owner of the Bond. All prepayments shall be at a price of par plus accrued interest to the date of call.

Rating

The City *has* requested a rating on this issue from S & P Global Ratings, Inc. Such a rating, when received, will reflect only the view of the rating agency and any explanation of the significance of such rating may only be obtained from S & P Global Ratings, Inc. There is no assurance that such rating, if and when received, will continue for any period of time or that it will not be revised or withdrawn. Any revision or withdrawal of the rating may have an adverse effect on the market price of the Bonds.

State of Minnesota Credit Enhancement Program

By the resolution adopted for this issue on August 25, 2025 (the "Resolution"), the City has covenanted and obligated itself to be bound by the provisions of Minnesota Statutes, Section 446A.086 (the "Act"), which provides for payment by the State of Minnesota in the event of a potential default on certain city obligations. The City has entered into a "Credit Enhancement Program Agreement (the "Agreement") with the Minnesota Public Facilities Authority (the "Authority"), which is acting on behalf of the State of Minnesota.

The City covenants in the Agreement to deposit with the Paying Agent for this issue (the "Paying Agent") all debt service payments on the Bonds at least 3 days prior to such payment due dates. Under the Agreement, if the City believes it may be unable to make all or a portion of the principal or interest payment for the Series 2025A Bonds on the due date, it must notify the Authority not less than 15 business days prior to the day a payment is due. The City's agreement with the Paying Agent for the Series 2025A Bonds requires the Paying Agent to immediately inform the Minnesota Commissioner of Finance (with a copy to the Authority) if the Paying Agent becomes aware of a default or potential default in the payment of principal or interest on the Series 2025A Bonds. The Paying Agent is also required to notify the Minnesota Commissioner of Finance if on the day two business days before the date a payment is due on the Series 2025A Bonds there are insufficient funds on deposit with the Paying Agent to make the payment.

If the City is unable to make any portion of the payment on the Series 2025A Bonds on or before the due date, the State of Minnesota, acting through the Authority, shall make such payment in its place pursuant to the Act, providing funds are available in the State General Fund. The obligation to make a payment under the Act is not a general obligation of the State of Minnesota. The Act does not obligate the legislature to provide for the availability of funds in the General Fund for this purpose.

Taxability of Interest

At closing, Taft Stettinius & Hollister LLP, Bond Counsel, will render an opinion based upon present federal and State of Minnesota laws (which excludes any pending legislation which may have a retroactive effect), regulations, ruling and decisions, to the following effect:

1. <u>Gross Income</u>: the Bonds, as of their date of issuance, bear interest which is not includable in gross income of the recipient for federal income tax purposes or in taxable net income of

individuals, trust and estates for Minnesota income tax purposes, but such interest is includable in taxable income of corporations and financial institutions for purposes of Minnesota franchise tax.

- 2. <u>Alternative Minimum Tax</u>: interest on the Bonds is not an item of tax preference which is included in alternative minimum taxable income for purposes of the federal alternative minimum tax applicable to individuals or the Minnesota alternative minimum tax imposed on individuals, trusts and estates; however, interest on the Bonds is taken into account in determining "annual adjusted financial statement income" for the purpose of computing the federal alternative minimum tax imposed on certain corporations.
- Compliance: the above opinions are subject to the condition that the Issuer complies with all applicable federal tax requirements that must be satisfied subsequent to the issuance of the Bonds. FAILURE TO COMPLY WITH CERTAIN OF SUCH REQUIREMENTS MAY CAUSE THE INCLUSION OF INTEREST ON THE BONDS IN FEDERAL GROSS INCOME AND IN MINNESOTA TAXABLE NET INCOME RETROACTIVE TO THE DATE OF ISSUANCE OF THE BONDS.

No opinion will be expressed by Bond Counsel regarding other federal or state tax consequences arising with respect to the Bonds. See the form of opinion in Appendix B.

Other Federal Tax Considerations

<u>Property and Casualty Insurance Companies</u> Property and casualty insurance companies are required by federal tax law for taxable years beginning after January 31, 1986, to reduce the amount of their loss reserve deduction by 15% of the amount of tax-exempt interest received or accrued during the taxable year on certain obligations acquired after August 7, 1986, including interest on the Bonds.

<u>Foreign Insurance Companies</u> Foreign companies carrying on an insurance business in the United States are subject to a federal tax on income which is effectively connected with their conduct of any trade or business in the United States. Such income includes tax-exempt interest.

<u>Branch Profits Tax</u> Foreign corporations are subject to a federal "branch profits tax" equal to 30% of the "dividend equivalent amount" for the taxable year. The "dividend equivalent amount" is the foreign corporation's "effectively connected earnings and profits", including tax-exempt municipal bond interest.

<u>Passive Investment Income of S Corporations</u> Passive investment income, including interest on the Bonds, may be subject to federal income taxation under Section 1375 of the Internal Revenue Code of 1986, as amended, for S corporations that have Subchapter C earnings and profits at the close of the taxable year if more than 25% of the gross receipts of such S corporations is passive investment income.

<u>Financial Institutions</u> For federal income tax purposes, financial institutions are unable to deduct any portion of the interest expense allocable to the ownership of certain tax-exempt obligations acquired after August 7, 1986, including the Bonds but for their designation as qualified tax-exempt obligations. See "Qualified Tax-Exempt Obligations" below.

<u>Social Security and Railroad Retirement Benefits</u> Certain recipients of social security benefits and railroad retirement benefits are required to include a portion of such benefits within gross income by reason of receipt of interest on tax-exempt obligations, including the Bonds.

Exclusion Not Constitutionally Required The United States Supreme Court ruled in 1988 that the exclusion from gross income of interest on state and local bonds is not required by the United States constitution. The Constitution of the State of Minnesota likewise does not require the exclusion from gross income or taxable net income of interest on bonds of Minnesota issuers. Hence, future federal and/or state laws could cause the inclusion of interest on bonds, including the Bonds, in gross income or taxable net income, or could otherwise cause such interest to be taxed or to be included in the calculation of other income which is taxed.

General The above is not a comprehensive list of all federal or state tax consequences which may arise from the receipt or accrual of interest on the Bonds. The receipt or accrual of interest on the Bonds may otherwise affect the federal or state income tax liability of the recipient based on the particular taxes to which the recipient is subject and the particular tax status of other items of income or deductions. Bond Counsel expresses no opinion regarding any such consequences. All prospective purchasers of the Bonds are advised to consult their own tax advisors as to the tax consequences of, or tax considerations for, purchasing or holding the Bonds.

Details of Certain Terms

So long as the Book-Entry Only System is used, payments from Cede & Co., as the Record Holder, to the Beneficial Owners shall be governed by the Book-Entry Only System. If the Book-Entry Only System is discontinued, the principal of and premium, if any, on the Bonds will be payable upon presentation and surrender at the offices of the Paying Agent and Registrar or a duly appointed successor. Interest on the Bonds will be paid by check or draft mailed by the Bond Registrar to the registered holders thereof as such appear on the registration books maintained by the Bond Registrar as of the close of business on the fifteenth day (whether or not a business day) of the month prior to the interest payment date (the "Record Date").

Original Issue Discount

Original Issue Discount Bonds ("OID Bonds") may be sold at initial public offering prices which are less than the principal amounts payable at maturity. For each maturity of OID Bonds, original issue discount is the excess of the stated redemption price at maturity of such Bonds over the initial offering price to the public, excluding underwriters and other intermediaries, at which price a substantial amount of such Bonds are sold. The appropriate portion of such original issue discount allocable to the original and each subsequent holder will be treated as interest and excluded from gross income for federal income tax purposes and will increase a holders' tax basis in such Bonds for purposes of determining gain or less upon sale, exchange, redemption, or payment at maturity. Owners of such Bonds should consult their own tax advisors with respect to the computation and determination of the portion of original issue discount which will be treated as interest and added to a holder's tax basis during the period such Bonds are held.

Original Issue Premium

Original Issue Premium Bonds ("Premium Bonds") may be sold at initial public offering prices which are greater than the principal amounts payable at maturity. Bondholders who acquire Premium Bonds should consult their tax advisors concerning the calculation of bond premium and the timing and rate of premium amortization, as well as the federal, state and local tax consequences of owning and selling Bonds acquired at a premium.

Term Bond Option

Bids for the bonds may contain a maturity schedule providing for a combination of serial bonds and term bonds; provided that no serial bond may mature on or after the first mandatory sinking fund redemption date of any term bond. All term bonds shall be subject to mandatory sinking fund redemption and must conform to the maturity schedule set forth above at a price of par plus accrued interest to the date of redemption. In order to designate term bonds, the bid must specify as provided on the Proposal Form.

Bank-qualified Tax-Exempt Obligations

The City will designate the Bonds as "qualified tax-exempt obligations" for purposes of Section 265(b)(3) of the federal Internal Revenue Code of 1986, as amended, relating to the ability of financial institutions to deduct from income for federal income tax purposes interest expense that is allocable to carrying and acquiring tax-exempt obligations. "Qualified tax-exempt obligations" are treated as acquired by the financial institution before August 8, 1986. Interest allocable to such obligations remains subject to the 20% disallowance contained in prior law.

Book Entry System

The Depository Trust Company ("DTC"), New York, New York, will act as securities depository for the Obligations. The Obligations will be issued as fully-registered securities registered in the name of Cede & Co. (DTC's partnership nominee). One fully-registered certificate will be issued for each maturity of the Obligations, in the aggregate principal amount of such maturity, and will be deposited with DTC.

DTC is a limited-purpose trust company organized under the New York State Banking Law, a "banking organization" within the meaning of the New York State Banking Law, a member of the Federal Reserve System, a "clearing corporation" within the meaning of the New York State Uniform Commercial Code, and a "clearing agency" registered pursuant to the provisions of Section 17A of the Securities Exchange Act of 1934. DTC holds securities that its participants ("Direct Participants") deposit with DTC. DTC also facilitates the post-sale settlement among Direct Participants of sales and other securities transactions in deposited securities through electronic computerized book-entry transfers and pledges between Direct Participants' accounts, thereby eliminating the need for physical movement of securities certificates. Direct Participants include securities brokers and dealers, banks, trust companies, clearing corporations, and certain other organizations. DTC is a wholly owned subsidiary of The Depository Trust and Clearing Corporation ("DTCC"). DTCC, in turn, is owned by a number of Direct Participants of DTC and members of the National Securities Clearing Corporations, Fixed Income Clearing Corporation, and Emerging Markets Clearing Corporations (NSCC, FICC, and EMCC, also subsidiaries of DTCC), as well as by the New York Stock Exchanges, Inc., the American Stock Exchanges LLC, and the National Association of Securities Dealers, Inc. Access to the DTC system is also available to others such as securities brokers and dealers, banks, trust companies and clearing corporations that clear through or maintain a custodial relationship with a Direct Participant, either directly or indirectly ("Indirect Participants"). The Rules applicable to DTC and its Direct and Indirect Participants are on files with the Securities and Exchange Commission. More information about DTC can be found at www.dtcc.com and www.dtc.org.

Purchases of Obligations under the DTC system must be made by or through Direct Participants, which will receive a credit for the Obligations on DTC's records. The ownership interest of each actual purchaser of each Bond ("Beneficial Owner") is in turn to be recorded on the Direct and Indirect Participants' records. Beneficial Owners will not receive written confirmation from DTC of their purchase, but Beneficial Owners are expected to receive written confirmations providing details of the transaction, as well as periodic statements of their holdings, from the Direct or Indirect Participant through which the Beneficial Owner entered into the transaction. Transfers of ownership interests in the Obligations are to be accomplished by entries made on the books of Direct and Indirect Participants acting on behalf of Beneficial Owners. Beneficial Owners will not receive certificates representing their ownership interest in the Obligations, except in the event that use of the book entry system for the Obligations is discontinued or as an option upon the transfer of an entire maturity.

To facilitate subsequent transfers, all Obligations deposited by Direct Participants with DTC are registered in the name of DTC's partnership nominee, Cede & Co. or such other name as requested by an authorized representative of DTC. The deposit of Obligations with DTC and their registration in the name of Cede & Co. or such other DTC nominee do not effect any change in beneficial ownership. DTC has no knowledge of the actual Beneficial Owners of the Obligations; DTC's records reflect only the identity of the Direct Participants to whose accounts such Obligations are credited, which may or may not be the Beneficial Owners. The Direct and Indirect Participants will remain responsible for keeping account of their holdings on behalf of their customers.

Conveyance of notices and other communications by DTC to Direct Participants, by Direct Participants to Indirect Participants, and by Direct Participants and Indirect Participants to Beneficial Owners will be governed by arrangements among them, subject to any statutory or regulatory requirements as may be in effect from time to time. Beneficial Owners of the Obligations may wish to take certain steps to augment transmission to them of notices of significant events with respect to the Obligations, such as redemptions, tenders, defaults, and proposed amendments to the security documents. Beneficial Owners of the Obligations may wish to ascertain that the nominee holding the Obligations for their benefit has agreed to obtain and transmit notices to Beneficial Owners.

Redemption notices for the Obligations shall be sent to Cede & Co. If less than all of the Obligations within a maturity are being redeemed, DTC's practice is to determine by lot the amount of the interest of each Direct Participant in such maturity to be redeemed.

Neither DTC nor Cede & Co. (nor such other DTC nominee) will consent or vote with respect to Obligations unless authorized by a Direct Participant in accordance with DTC's procedures. Under its usual procedures, DTC mails an Omnibus Proxy to the Issue or Registrar as soon as possible after the record date. The Omnibus Proxy assigns Cede & Co.'s consenting or voting rights to those Direct Participants to whose accounts the Obligations are credited on the record date (identified in a listing attached to the Omnibus Proxy).

Principal and interest payments on the Obligations will be made to Cede & Co. or such other nominee as may be requested by an authorized representative of DTC. DTC's practice is to credit Direct Participants' accounts, upon DTC's receipt of funds and corresponding detail information from Issuer or Agent on the payable date in accordance with their respective holdings shown on DTC's records. Payments by Participants to Beneficial Owners will be governed by standing instructions and customary practices, as is the case with securities held for the accounts of customers in bearer form or registered in "street name" and will be the responsibility of such Participant and not of DTC (nor its nominee), the Registrar, or the Issuer, subject to any statutory or regulatory requirements as may be in effect from time to time. Payment of principal and interest to Cede & Co. (or other such nominee as may be requested by an authorized representative of DTC) is the responsibility of the Registrar, Issuer, or Agent. Disbursement of such payments to Direct Participants will be the responsibility of DTC, and disbursement of such payments to the Beneficial Owners will be the responsibility of Direct Participants.

DTC may discontinue providing its services as securities depository with respect to the Obligations at any time by giving reasonable notice to the Registrar. Under such circumstances, in the event that a successor securities depository is not obtained, certificates are required to be printed and delivered.

The Issuer may decide to discontinue use of the system of book entry transfers through DTC (or a successor securities depository). In that event, certificates will be printed and delivered. The information in this section concerning DTC and DTC's book entry-system has been obtained from sources that the Issuer believes to be reliable, but the Issuer takes no responsibility for the accuracy thereof.

Litigation

The City is not aware of any threatened or pending litigation affecting the validity of the Bonds or the City's ability to meet its financial obligations.

Future Financing

The City of Kasson contemplates the following potential financings in the next 24 months: First, a flood control project for 2026 with an estimated cost of \$3.2 million, and second, there may be a trunk sewer line project in 2027 with an estimated cost of \$4 million.

Legality

The Bonds are subject to approval as to certain matters by Taft Stettinius & Hollister LLP of Minneapolis, Minnesota, as Bond Counsel. Bond Counsel has neither been engaged nor undertaken to prepare, opine on, examine or independently verify the accuracy of any portion of this Official Statement, including the financial, statistical or operational statements or data contained in this Official Statement and risks associated with the purchase of the Bonds, except for statements under "Taxability of Interest" herein that summarize certain provisions of the Internal Revenue Code of 1986, as amended, the Bonds and any opinion rendered by Bond Counsel. Bond Counsel has prepared the form of legal opinion attached hereto as "Appendix B – PROPOSED FORM OF LEGAL OPINION," and a legal opinion in substantially the form set out in Appendix B herein will be delivered at closing.

By expressing its opinion, Bond Counsel is expressing its professional judgment and does not become an insurer or guarantor of the result indicated by that expression of professional judgment or of the transaction or the future performance of the parties to the transaction. Ownership of the Bonds may result in other state and local tax consequences to certain taxpayers. Bond Counsel expresses no opinion regarding any such collateral consequences arising with respect to the Bonds. Prospective purchasers of the Bonds should consult their own tax advisors regarding the applicability of any such state and local taxes.

Municipal Advisor

The City has retained David Drown Associates, Inc., Minneapolis, Minnesota, as Municipal Advisor (the "Municipal Advisor") in connection with the issuance of the Bonds. In preparing the Preliminary Official Statement, the Municipal Advisor has relied upon governmental officials and other sources that have access to relevant information contained in the Preliminary Official Statement. The Municipal Advisor has not been engaged, nor has it undertaken to independently verify, the accuracy of such information. The Municipal Advisor is not a public accounting firm and has not been engaged by the City to compile, review, examine or audit any information in the Preliminary Official Statement in accordance with accounting standards. The Municipal Advisor is an independent advisory firm and is not engaged in the business of underwriting, trading or distributing municipal securities or other public securities.

Certification

The City has authorized the distribution of this Preliminary Official Statement for use in connection with the initial sale of the Bonds. As of the date of the settlement of the Bonds, the Purchaser(s) will be furnished with a certificate signed by the appropriate officers of the City. The certificate will state that as of the date of the Preliminary Official Statement, it did not and does not as of the date of the certificate contain any untrue statement of material fact or omit to state a material fact necessary in order to make the statements made therein, in light of the circumstances under which they were made, not misleading.

VALUATIONS – COUNTY AUDITOR

For full valuation, top ten taxpayers, tax rate, tax levy/collections information, please see the full Dodge County Auditor's Certificate for taxes payable in 2025 found under Appendix A.

TRENDS IN VALUATIONS

Trends in Valuations

| <u>Year</u> | Economic <u>Market Value</u> | Estimated <u>Market Value</u> | Taxable <u>Market Value</u> | Adjusted Net Tax Capacity |
|-------------|---------------------------------|----------------------------------|--------------------------------|------------------------------|
| 2024/25 | \$ 821,920,622 | \$ 778,675,100 | \$ 723,751,300 | \$ 7,736,327 |
| 2023/24 | 752,411,275 | 730,943,300 | 693,640,800 | 7,259,382 |
| 2022/23 | 730,364,897 | 680,686,400 | 643,379,800 | 6,722,461 |
| 2021/22 | 617,119,678 | 564,974,700 | 523,742,600 | 5,495,722 |
| 2020/21 | 544,097,597 | 525,993,800 | 483,238,000 | 5,100,699 |
| 2019/20 | 505,002,669 | 488,208,200 | 445,827,500 | 4,702,950 |
| 2018/19 | 473,801,779 | 424,795,900 | 380,982,600 | 4,028,899 |

CASH AND INVESTMENTS

(as of July 31, 2025)

| <u>Fund</u> | Cash/Investments |
|----------------------------|------------------|
| General | \$ 4,617,996 |
| Special | 2,939,176 |
| Debt Service | |
| Supported by Tax Levies | 356,684 |
| Supported by Assessments | 1,331,964 |
| Supported by Tax Increment | (39,304) |
| Capital | 1,260,483 |
| Enterprise | 18,328,907 |
| Restricted | <u>26,878</u> |
| Total | \$ 28,822,783 |

CITY INDEBTEDNESS

(as of 09/01/2025)

| Legal | Debt | Limit | and | Margin |
|-------|------|-------|-----|--------|
| | | | | |

| Legal Debt Limit (3% of Estimated Market Value) | \$ 23,360,253 |
|---|---------------|
| Less: Outstanding Debt Subject to Limit | 0 |
| | |

Legal Debt Margin as of 09/01/2025 \$ 23,360,253

General Obligation Debt Supported by Tax Levies

| Date | Original | <u>Purpose</u> | Final | Principal |
|-----------------|---------------|--------------------------|-----------------|----------------|
| <u>of Issue</u> | <u>Amount</u> | | <u>Maturity</u> | Outstanding |
| 08/09/2023 | \$ 7,000,000 | Fire Hall Project | 02/01/2053 | \$ 7,000,000 |
| 05/26/2020 | 1,583,000 | Aquatic Center Refunding | 02/01/2028 | <u>612,000</u> |
| Total | | | | \$ 7,612,000 |

General Obligation Debt Supported by Assessments

| Date | Original | <u>Purpose</u> | Final | Principal |
|-----------------|---------------|----------------------------|-----------------|--------------------|
| <u>of Issue</u> | <u>Amount</u> | | <u>Maturity</u> | <u>Outstanding</u> |
| 05/11/2022 | \$ 2,608,000 | Improvements Portion 2022A | 02/01/2038 | \$ 2,324,000 |
| 06/14/2017 | 3,375,000 | Improvement Portion 2017A | 02/01/2033 | 1,935,000 |
| 06/02/2014 | 430,000 | Improvements | 02/01/2030 | 160,000 |
| Total | | | | \$ 4,419,000 |

General Obligation Debt Supported by Tax Increment

| Date <u>of Issue</u> | Original <u>Amount</u> | <u>Purpose</u> | Final <u>Maturity</u> | Principal <u>Outstanding</u> |
|-------------------------|---------------------------|-------------------------------|--------------------------|---------------------------------|
| 03/16/2020 | \$ 708,000 | Taxable TIF Advance Refunding | 02/01/2042 | \$ 625,000 |
| Total | | | | \$ 625,000 |

General Obligation Debt Supported by Revenues

| Date of | Original | | Final | Principal |
|--------------|---------------|-------------------------------|-----------------|---------------------|
| <u>Issue</u> | <u>Amount</u> | <u>Purpose</u> | <u>Maturity</u> | <u>Outstanding</u> |
| | | | | |
| 10/22/2025 | \$ 3,180,000 | Water Revenue, This Issue | 02/01/2046 | \$ 3,180,000 |
| 05/11/2022 | 3,412,000 | Utility Revenue Portion 2022A | 02/01/2038 | 2,868,000 |
| 2018 | 2,843,535 | Sewer Revenue | 08/20/2037 | 1,822,000 |
| 06/14/2017 | 3,405,000 | Utility Revenue Portion 2017A | 02/01/2033 | 1,950,000 |
| 08/31/2011 | 994,038 | Sewer Revenue | 08/20/2031 | 345,000 |
| - | | | | # 40 405 000 |
| Total | | | | \$ 10,165,000 |

Summary of Direct Debt Including This Issue

| | | Gross Debt | Less: Debt <u>Funds</u> | Net Direct Debt |
|------------------------------------|---------------|-------------------|----------------------------|--------------------|
| | | <u>0.000 Bost</u> | <u> </u> | <u>Biroot Bost</u> |
| GO Debt Supported by Tax Levies | | \$ 7,612,000 | \$ 356,684 | \$ 7,255,316 |
| GO Debt Supported by Assessments | | 4,419,000 | 1,331,964 | 3,087,036 |
| GO Debt Supported by Tax Increment | | 625,000 | - | 625,000 |
| GO Debt Supported by Revenues | | <u>10,165,000</u> | - | <u>10,165,000</u> |
| Total | | \$ 22,821,000 | \$ 1,688,648 | \$ 21,132,352 |
| Overlapping Debt | | | | |
| | 2024/25 | % in | Total | City |
| Taxing Unit | Tax Capacity | <u>City</u> | G.O. Debt | <u>Share</u> |
| Dodge County | \$ 48,355,799 | 16,00% | \$ 12,492,000 | \$ 1,998,565 |
| ISD # 204 | 17,778,189 | 43.52% | 42,675,000 | <u>18,570,382</u> |
| Total | | | | \$ 20,568,946 |
| Debt Ratios | | | | |
| | | | Debt/Economic | Debt |
| | | Net | Market Value | per Capita |
| | | G.O. Debt | <u>\$ 821,920,622</u> | <u>6,964</u> |
| Net Direct G.O. Debt* | | \$ 10,967,352 | 1.33% | \$ 1,575 |
| Net Direct and Overlapping GO Debt | | 31,536,298 | 3.84% | 4,528 |

^{*} Excludes G.O. Debt supported by revenues.

Annual Debt Service Payments

GO Debt Supported by Tax Levies

GO Debt Supported by Assessments

| <u>Year</u> | <u>Principal</u> | | <u>Payment</u> | % Ret | <u>ired</u> | | <u>Principal</u> | | <u>Payment</u> | % Retired |
|-------------|------------------|------|----------------|-------|-------------|----|------------------|----|----------------|-----------|
| 2026 | \$ 332,000 | \$ | 618,343 | | 4% | \$ | 398,000 | \$ | 517,393 | 9% |
| 2027 | 344,000 | | 621,390 | | 9% | | 408,000 | • | 516,320 | 18% |
| 2028 | 351,000 | | 619,103 | | 13% | | 417,000 | | 513,910 | 28% |
| 2029 | 155,000 | | 415,300 | , | 16% | | 437,000 | | 522,012 | 38% |
| 2030 | 160,000 | | 414,000 | • | 18% | | 447,000 | | 519,686 | 48% |
| 2031 | 170,000 | | 417,400 | 2 | 20% | | 422,000 | | 482,694 | 57% |
| 2032 | 175,000 | | 415,500 | 2 | 22% | | 438,000 | | 486,959 | 67% |
| 2033 | 185,000 | | 418,300 | 2 | 25% | | 448,000 | | 484,868 | 77% |
| 2034 | 190,000 | | 415,800 | 2 | 27% | | 189,000 | | 216,858 | 82% |
| 2035 | 200,000 | | 418,000 | 3 | 30% | | 195,000 | | 216,977 | 86% |
| 2036 | 205,000 | | 414,900 | 3 | 32% | | 200,000 | | 215,928 | 90% |
| 2037 | 215,000 | | 416,500 | 3 | 35% | | 207,000 | | 216,694 | 95% |
| 2038 | 225,000 | | 417,700 | 3 | 88% | | 213,000 | | 216,262 | 100% |
| 2039 | 235,000 | | 418,500 | 4 | 11% | | - | | - | |
| 2040 | 240,000 | | 414,000 | 4 | 14% | | - | | - | |
| 2041 | 250,000 | | 414,200 | 4 | 18% | | - | | - | |
| 2042 | 260,000 | | 414,000 | 5 | 51% | | - | | - | |
| 2043 | 275,000 | | 418,300 | 5 | 55% | | - | | - | |
| 2044 | 185,000 | | 417,100 | 5 | 8% | | - | | - | |
| 2045 | 295,000 | | 415,500 | | 62% | | - | | - | |
| 2046 | 305,000 | | 413,500 | | 66% | | - | | - | |
| 2047 | 320,000 | | 416,000 | | ' 1% | | - | | - | |
| 2048 | 335,000 | | 417,900 | | ' 5% | | - | | - | |
| 2049 | 350,000 | | 419,200 | | 30% | | - | | - | |
| 2050 | 365,000 | | 419,900 | 8 | 34% | | - | | - | |
| 2051 | 380,000 | | 420,000 | 8 | 39% | | - | | - | |
| 2052 | 395,000 | | 419,500 | S | 95% | | - | | - | |
| 2053 | 415,000 | | 423,300 | 10 | 00% | - | <u>-</u> | | | |
| Totals | \$ 7,612,000 | \$ ^ | 12,283,135 | | | \$ | 4,419,000 | \$ | 5,126,560 | |

GO Debt Supported by Tax Increment

GO Debt Supported by Revenues

| <u>Year</u> | <u>Principal</u> | <u>Payment</u> | % Retired | <u>Principal</u> | <u>Payment</u> | % Retired |
|-------------|------------------|----------------|-----------|------------------|----------------|-----------|
| 2026 | \$ 18,000 | \$ 37,712 | 3% | \$ 606,000 | \$ 858,961 | 6% |
| 2027 | 22,000 | 41,072 | 6% | 699,000 | 964,644 | 13% |
| 2028 | 21,000 | 39,384 | 10% | 752,000 | 1,000,597 | 20% |
| 2029 | 24,000 | 41,664 | 14% | 766,000 | 996,666 | 28% |
| 2030 | 28,000 | 44,832 | 18% | 784,000 | 996,254 | 35% |
| 2031 | 26,000 | 41,968 | 22% | 804,000 | 997,189 | 43% |
| 2032 | 29,000 | 44,088 | 27% | 767,000 | 940,352 | 51% |
| 2033 | 33,000 | 47,096 | 32% | 780,000 | 933,911 | 59% |
| 2034 | 36,000 | 48,992 | 38% | 529,000 | 666,171 | 64% |
| 2035 | 38,000 | 49,808 | 44% | 543,000 | 666,123 | 69% |
| 2036 | 41,000 | 51,544 | 51% | 556,000 | 664,401 | 75% |
| 2037 | 43,000 | 52,200 | 57% | 571,000 | 664,023 | 80% |
| 2038 | 46,000 | 53,776 | 65% | 428,000 | 504,883 | 84% |
| 2039 | 48,000 | 54,272 | 72% | 170,000 | 235,945 | 86% |
| 2040 | 55,000 | 59,624 | 81% | 175,000 | 233,743 | 88% |
| 2041 | 56,000 | 58,848 | 90% | 185,000 | 236,136 | 90% |
| 2042 | 61,000 | 61,976 | 100% | 190,000 | 233,073 | 92% |
| 2043 | - | - | | 200,000 | 234,490 | 94% |
| 2044 | - | - | | 210,000 | 235,315 | 96% |
| 2046 | - | - | | 220,000 | 235,585 | 98% |
| 2046 | | | | 230,000 | 235,290 | 100% |
| Totals | \$ 625,000 | \$ 828,856 | | \$ 10,165,000 | \$ 12,733,750 | |

GENERAL INFORMATION

The City of Kasson is situated in Dodge County, located in southeastern Minnesota. The City lies approximately 75 miles southeast of the City of Minneapolis and 15 miles west of Rochester. Primary highway access to the City is provided by U.S. Highway 14 which runs through the City. Interstates 35 and 90 both run within 30 miles of the City.

Organization

The City incorporated in 1870 and is organized as a statutory city. The city operates under the Mayor-Council form of government. The City Council is composed of a mayor and four Council members. The Mayor is elected at large and serves a two-year term. Four Council members are elected from three (3) precincts to serve overlapping four-year terms. The present Council is comprised of the following members:

| <u>Name</u> | <u>Position</u> | Term Expires |
|------------------|-----------------|--------------|
| Dan Eggler | Mayor | 2026 |
| Ryan Christensen | Council Member | 2026 |
| Brian Wempner | Council Member | 2028 |
| Melisa Ferris | Council Member | 2028 |
| Paul Johnson | Council Member | 2026 |

The City Administrator, Timothy Ibisch and Accountant, Sarah Schmidt are appointed by the City Council.

City Services

City services include water and sewer systems. The water utility is supplied from three (3) City wells with a capacity of 1,750 gallons per minute. The average demand is 475,000 gallons per day with a peak demand of 997,000 gallons per day. The City maintains a 900,000-gallon elevated storage facility. There are approximately 2,677 connections to the City water system.

The sewer utility is comprised of a mechanical system with a treatment capacity of 2,070,000 gallons per day. The average demand is 753,000 gallons per day with a peak demand of 3,152,000 gallons. There are approximately 2,578 connections to the sewer utility.

The City has a full-time staff of 30 and a permanent part-time staff of 9 with an additional temporary 75 part-time staff members for the parks and rec department during the summer months. Those working full-time work in the streets, liquor store, public works, police, library, utility, parks and administration departments. Part-time employees are spread throughout these departments/offices as well.

The Police Department is staff by eleven (11) full-time officers. There are 28 part-time volunteer firefighters. City owned fire equipment includes: a saber pumper, dash pumper, ladder truck, custom rescue truck, two (2) tankers, two (2) grass rigs, 28 sets of new firefighting gear and 18 – 25 self-contained breathing apparatus. The City carries a Fire Insurance Class Rating of 3.

The City operates a municipal liquor store.

The City has six (6) major parks containing 6 ADA approved playground modulars with 66 picnic tables. The City also has a municipal aquatic center, three (3) softball fields, an outdoor ice rink, sand volleyball court, horseshoe pits, two (2) tennis courts, five (5) pickleball courts, one (1) football field, one (1) basketball court, a nine-hole Frisbee golf course, skate park and three (3) picnic shelters. The City manages the Ice Arena which it co-owns with Dodge County. There are four (4) full-time employees also 75 seasonal workers for the pool and summer programs.

Employee Pensions

All full-time and certain part-time employees of the City are covered by defined benefit pension plans administered by the Public Employees Retirement Association of Minnesota (PERA.) The PERA administers the General Employees Retirement Plan (GERP) and the Public Employees Police and Fire Plan (PEPFP) which are cost-sharing multiple-employer public employee retirement funds. The City made contributions of \$288,213 in 2024 to the GERP and PEPFF.

Source: 2024 Audit

Census Data

Population Trends

| | <u>Population</u> |
|---|-------------------------|
| 2010 U.S. Census 2020 U.S. Census 2023 U.S. Census Estimate | 5,931 6,851 6,964 |
| | |

Source: U.S. Census Bureau

Income and Housing Statistics

| _ | City of Kasson | Dodge <u>County</u> | State of Minnesota |
|---|-----------------------------|-----------------------------|-----------------------------|
| 2023 per Capita Income 2023 Median Household Income Percent Living in Poverty | \$ 42,156 87,295 2.6% | \$ 43,903 92,943 5.4% | \$ 46,530 85,086 9.3% |
| Median Value of Owner-Occupied Housing Source: U.S. Census Bureau | \$ 264,500 | \$ 267,500 | \$ 328,600 |

The City has 2,048 single family homes and 319 multi-family homes. Fifty-two (52) of the single-family units and three (3) of the multi-family units have been constructed during the past year.

Source: City Records

Employment Data

| | Labor Force | Unemployment Rate | | |
|------------|--------------|-------------------|------------------|--|
| | Dodge County | Dodge County | <u>Statewide</u> | |
| July, 2025 | 12,967 | 3.5% | 3.9% | |
| July, 2024 | 12,414 | 3.3% | 3.5% | |

Source: MN Department of Employment and Economic Development

Financial Services

Bremer Bank, N.A. (a branch of St. Paul, MN) reported deposits of \$70,673,000 and Home Federal Savings Bank (a branch of Rochester, MN) reported deposits of \$66,794,000 as of June 30, 2024.

Source: FDIC on-line "Summary of Deposits"

Major Employers

| <u>Employer</u> | Product/Service | # of Employees |
|------------------------|---------------------------------|----------------|
| K/M Public Schools | Public Education | 321 |
| ZED | Public Education | 95 |
| Hy-Vee | Grocery Store | 90 |
| Kwik Trip | Convenience Store | 50 |
| K-Mayo Family Practice | Medical Offices | 40 |
| City of Kasson | Government Offices | 33 |
| Egan | Construction Services | 25 |
| Bremer Bank | Bank | 24 |
| SEMCAC | Community Resources | 24 |
| K-M Telecom | Internet, TV and Phone Services | 21 |
| Source: City Records | | |

Building Permits

| | | Number of Permits | | Total Value |
|-------------|------------|-------------------|---------|--------------|
| <u>Year</u> | Comm./Ind. | Residential | Other** | of Permits |
| 2025* | 0 | 18 | 234 | \$ 8,999,075 |
| 2024 | 7 | 29 | 337 | 26,053,901 |
| 2023 | 5 | 23 | 234 | 9,893,420 |
| 2022 | 3 | 48 | 219 | 19,257,000 |
| 2021 | 1 | 60 | 261 | 27,805,900 |
| 2020 | 3 | 44 | 533 | 10,506,300 |

^{*}Source: City Records as of August 1, 2025

Commercial/Industrial Development

In the past three (3) years, the City has seen the following commercial/industrial development in excess of \$50,000.

| Name of Business | Product/Service | Type of Building | Cost of Project |
|-------------------------|-----------------------|-------------------------|-----------------|
| 2024-MN Ag Group | Agricultural Services | Addition | \$ 1,400,000 |
| 2024-Sand Construction | Construction Services | Apartments | 10,072,000 |
| 2024-Bigelor Homes | Housing | Athletic facility | 900,000 |
| 2024-Tri-Star Mfg. | Machining | Storage building | 162,000 |
| 2024-Nathan Gransee Con | Commercial Contractor | Storage building | 718,000 |
| 2024-EGAN | Construction Services | Prefabrication Facility | 4,932,400 |
| 2024-Lodermeiers, Inc. | Agricultural Services | Storage building | 138,000 |
| 2023-Kwik Trip | Convenience Store | Retail store | 3,500,000 |
| 2023 AB Systems | Professional Services | Building (shell only) | 630,000 |
| 2022 Key Builders | Construction Services | Daycare facility | 161,000 |
| | | | |

Source: City Records as of August 20, 2025

^{**}Other: Includes re-roof, re-siding, windows, water heaters, furnace/AC, decs, remodels

Healthcare

There is one clinic available within the City. Additional clinic and hospital facilities are located within the City of Rochester 15 miles to the east.

Source: City Records/www.City-data.com

Education

Kasson is part of Independent School District # 204 serving the cities of Kasson and Mantorville. There is one (1) elementary, one (1) middle and one (1) high school.

The University of Minnesota – Rochester and St. Mary's University are both located within the City of Rochester and are the nearest public and private colleges in the area. Rochester Community and Technical College is located in the City of Rochester and is the nearest technical college.

Source: MN Department of Employment and Economic Development & MN Department of Education.

Transportation

US Highway 14 runs through the City providing easy access to the City of Rochester. MN Highway 57 also runs through the City. Interstates 35 and 90 both runs within 30 miles of the City.

Air transportation services are available at the Rochester International Airport and at the Dodge Center Airport (within 15 and six (6) miles of the City respectively).

Inter-city bus and disabled transportation are both available within the City.

Source: www.City-data.com and mapquest.com

Utilities

The City of Kasson is provided electrical service by Kasson Municipal, Xcel Energy and Peoples Energy Cooperative. MN Energy Resources supplies natural gas within the City.

Source: City records.

Communications

The City of Kasson is provided local telephone service by Kasson-Mantorville Telephone. The City has cable television and local internet access available. The City's official newspaper is The Dodge County Independent, which is published in Kasson each Thursday.

Source: City Records.

APPENDIX A

COUNTY AUDITOR'S CERTIFICATE

The following pages contain a copy of the Dodge County Auditor's Certificate for taxes payable in 2025.

I hereby certify that the TAXING DISTRICT is situated wholly in this County and that:

1. CURRENT VALUATION

- The taxable market values and net tax capacities of all taxable property in the TAXING
DISTRICT in this county as assessed in 2024 for the purpose of computing the rates of taxes collectible in 2025 are as follows:

| Property Type | Estimated Market Value | Taxable Market Value | Net Tax Capacity |
|--|---------------------------|-------------------------|---------------------|
| Real Estate: | | | |
| Residential Homestead (Class 1a, 1b) | | 584,614,900 | 5,849,921 |
| Agricultural (Class 1b, 1d, 2a, 2b) Commercial & Industrial (Class 3a, 3b, 5(1)): | | 4,194,600 | 41,190 |
| Public Utility | | 4,188,000 | 83,760 |
| Railroad Operating Property | | 333,200 | 6,664 |
| All Other Commercial/Industrial | | 53,335,400 | 977,547 |
| Residential Non-Homestead (Class 4a, 4b(1-4), 4bb, 4c(2-4, 6-9), 4d) | | 69,022,200 | 705,840 |
| Seasonal Recreational-Residential (Class 1c, 4c(1), 4c(5), 4c(10)) | | 1,811,700 | 18,117 |
| Total Real Estate | 772,423,800 | 717,500,000 | 7,683,039 |
| Total Personal Property | 6,251,300 | 6,251,300 | 119,479 |
| Total Real & Personal Property | 778,675,100 | 723,751,300 | 7,802,518 |
| Subtract: Tax Increment Captured Tax Capacity | | | 66,191 |
| Local Tax Rate Determination Value | | - | 7,736,327 |
| Total Adjusted Taxable Value | | - | 7,736,327 |
| Total Manufactured Home | 5,597,500 | 3,958,300 | 39,583 |

Homestead Exclusions
Real Personal Manufactured
Estate Property Home

42,816,300 1,639,200

| Pay Year | EMV/ Taxable Market Value | Total Tax Capacity | Tax Increment Captured | Power- D | Fiscal isparity entribution | Local Taxable Value | Fiscal Disparity Distribution | Hmstd Excl./ Adjusted TC |
|-------------|---------------------------------|--------------------------|------------------------------|----------|-----------------------------------|---------------------------|-------------------------------------|--------------------------------|
| 2024 | 730,943,300 | | | | | | | 26,744,700 |
| | 693,640,800 | 7,387,445 | 128,063 | | | 7,259,382 | | 7,259,382 |
| 2023 | 680,686,400 | | | | | | | 28,240,400 |
| | 643,379,800 | 6,839,303 | 116,842 | | | 6,722,461 | | 6,722,461 |
| 2022 | 564,974,700 | | | | | | | 35,399,500 |
| | 523,742,600 | 5,600,711 | 104,989 | | | 5,495,722 | | 5,495,722 |
| 2021 | 525,993,800 | | | | | | | 37,086,400 |
| | 483,238,000 | 5,202,109 | 101,410 | | | 5,100,699 | | 5,100,699 |
| 2020 | 488,208,200 | | | | | | | 38,588,700 |
| | 445,827,500 | 4,795,914 | 92,964 | | | 4,702,950 | | 4,702,950 |
| 2019 | 424,795,900 | | | | | | | 41,828,900 |
| | 380,982,600 | 4,108,620 | 79,721 | | | 4,028,899 | | 4,028,899 |

^{3.} TEN LARGEST TAXPAYING PARCELS

⁻ A list of the largest taxpaying parcels in the TAXING DISTRICT in the

4. TAXING AUTHORITY AND RATE HISTORY

County or Counties:

DODGE COUNTY

- The TAXING DISTRICT has the power to tax property situated in the following

The following governmental units within this county also have the power to levy taxes in the TAXING DISTRICT:

| _ | Tax Rate History (Levy Year/Collection Year) | | | | | | |
|--------------------------------------|--|-------------------|-------------------|-------------------|-------------------|--|--|
| Governmental Unit | 2020/21 | 2021/22 | 2022/23 | 2023/24 | 2024/25 | | |
| | Tax Cap Mkt Val | Tax Cap Mkt Val | Tax Cap Mkt Val | Tax Cap Mkt Val | Tax Cap Mkt Val | | |
| **** COUNTY **** DODGE COUNTY | 45.6450% | 45.4240% | 41.0800% | 36.2010% | 36.5480% | | |
| **** MUNICIPALITY **** KASSON CITY | 70.2750% | 69.5360% | 59.0830% | 57.8580% | 58.0640% | | |
| **** SCHOOL **** SCHOOL DISTRICT 204 | | 37.4210% 0.15332% | 31.0210% 0.13851% | 30.5300% 0.14685% | 29.3580% 0.12400% | | |
| **** SPECIAL **** STATE | 53.2840% | 52.5950% | 45.3240% | 39.9340% | 38.8670% | | |
| | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | |

5. BONDED INDEBTEDNESS - The TAXING DISTRICT and all the governmental units listed in section 4 having bonded debt, have such debt as shown below. Values shown are Adjusted Taxable net tax capacities which have been adjusted for Fiscal Disparity Contribution and Distribution, Tax Increment Captured Tax Capacity, and Powerlines.

| Covernmental Unit | Taxable Net Tax Capacity | Taxable Net Tax Cap. of Portion | Bonded Debt | 2024/25 Debt |
|--------------------------------------|----------------------------------|------------------------------------|-------------------|---------------------|
| Governmental Unit | of ENTIRE Govt Unit in County | in TAXING DIST. in County | as of 12/31/24 | Service Tax Rate |
| **** COUNTY **** | | | | |
| DODGE COUNTY | 48,355,799 | 7,736,327 | \$12,492,000 | 2.021% |
| **** MUNICIPALITY **** | 7 724 207 | 7 726 207 | 600 040 000 | |
| KASSON CITY | 7,736,327 | 7,736,327 | \$20,840,000 | |
| **** SCHOOL **** SCHOOL DISTRICT 204 | 17,778,189 | 7,736,327 | \$42,675,000 | |
| **** SPECIAL **** | | | | |
| STATE | | 913,260 | | |
| | | | | |
| | | | | |
| | | | | |
| | | | | |
| | | | | |
| | | | | |
| | | | | |
| | | | | |
| | | | | |
| | | | | |
| | | | | |
| | | | | |
| | | | | |
| | | | | |
| | | | | |
| | | | | |
| | | | | |
| | | | | |
| | | | | |
| | | | | |
| | | | | |
| | | | | |
| | | | | |
| | | | | |
| | | | | |
| | | | | |
| | | | | |
| | | | | |
| | | | | |
| | | | | |
| | | | | |
| | | | | |
| | | - | | |
| | | | | |
| | | | | |
| <u> </u> | | | | |

6. TAX LEVIES AND COLLECTIONS FOR YEAR: 2025

| Levy/Coll Year | 2020/21 | 2021/22 | 2022/23 | 2023/24 | 2024/25 |
|---------------------------------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|
| Gross Tax Levy | 3,584,516.71 | 3,821,504.95 | 3,971,831.58 | 4,200,133.55 | 4,492,021.15 |
| Fiscal | : | | | | |
| Market Values Levy | | | | | |
| Property Credits/Aids | 39.35- | | | 33.06- | |
| Net Tax Levy | 3,584,477.36 | 3,821,504.95 | 3,971,831.58 | 4,200,100.49 | 4,492,021.15 |
| Adjustments During Coll Year | 9,220.78- | | 134.70- | 12,588.75- | 330.00- |
| Adjusted Tax Levy | 3,575,256.58 | 3,821,504.95 | 3,971,696.88 | 4,187,511.74 | 4,491,691.15 |
| Current Year Collections | 3,556,291.64- | 3,789,446.58- | 3,933,747.06- | 4,146,925.53- | 2,317,712.40- |
| Year End Delinquency | 18,964.94 | 32,058.37 | 37,949.82 | 40,586.21 | 2,173,978.75 |
| Delinquent Adjustments as of 06/13/25 | 223.80- | 1,348.47- | 17,561.32- | 1,136.83- | |
| Delinquent Collections as of 06/13/25 | 28,031.82- | 29,803.15- | 28,126.72- | 23,683.62- | |
| Amount Delinquent as of 06/13/25 | 9,290.68- | 906.75 | 7,738.22- | 15,765.76 | 2,173,978.75 |
| | | | | | |

Please list below the name, title, and telephone number of a person(s) to contact regarding the completed certificate in case there are any questions.

| Contact person | Levin Venent 9 |
|----------------|----------------|
| Telephone | (507) 635- |

WITNESS My hand and official seal this 20 day of

Anjust.

2025

DODGE COUNTY AUDITOR

(SEAL)

[Appendix B to Official Statement]

PROPOSED FORM OF LEGAL OPINION

\$3,180,000 GENERAL OBLIGATION WATER REVENUE BONDS, SERIES 2025A CITY OF KASSON DODGE COUNTY MINNESOTA

We have acted as bond counsel in connection with the issuance by the City of Kasson, Dodge County, Minnesota (the "Issuer"), of its \$3,180,000 General Obligation Water Revenue Bonds, Series 2025A, bearing a date of original issue of October 22, 2025 (the "Bonds"). We have examined the law and such certified proceedings and other documents as we deem necessary to render this opinion.

We have not been engaged or undertaken to review the accuracy, completeness or sufficiency of the Official Statement or other offering material relating to the Bonds, and we express no opinion relating thereto.

As to questions of fact material to our opinion, we have relied upon the certified proceedings and other certifications of public officials furnished to us without undertaking to verify the same by independent investigation.

Based upon such examinations, and assuming the authenticity of all documents submitted to us as originals, the conformity to original documents of all documents submitted to us as certified or photostatic copies and the authenticity of the originals of such documents, and the accuracy of the statements of fact contained in such documents, and based upon present Minnesota and federal laws (which excludes any pending legislation which may have a retroactive effect on or before the date hereof), regulations, rulings and decisions, it is our opinion that:

- (1) The proceedings show lawful authority for the issuance of the Bonds according to their terms under the Constitution and laws of the State of Minnesota now in force.
- (2) The Bonds are valid and binding general obligations of the Issuer, and all of the taxable property within the Issuer's jurisdiction is subject to the levy of an ad valorem tax to pay the same without limitation as to rate or amount; provided that the enforceability (but not the validity) of the Bonds and the pledge of taxes for the payment of the principal and interest thereon is subject to the exercise of judicial discretion in accordance with general principles of equity, to the constitutional powers of the United States of America and to bankruptcy, insolvency, reorganization, moratorium and other similar laws affecting creditors' rights heretofore or hereafter enacted.
- (3) At the time of the issuance and delivery of the Bonds to the original purchaser, the interest on the Bonds is excluded from gross income for United States income tax purposes and is

excluded, to the same extent, from both gross income and taxable net income for State of Minnesota income tax purposes (other than Minnesota franchise taxes measured by income and imposed on corporations and financial institutions), and is not an item of tax preference for purposes of the federal alternative minimum tax imposed on individuals or the Minnesota alternative minimum tax applicable to individuals, estates or trusts; however, interest on the Bonds is taken into account in determining "annual adjusted financial statement income" for the purpose of computing the federal alternative minimum tax imposed on certain corporations. The opinions set forth in the preceding sentence are subject to the condition that the Issuer comply with all requirements of the Internal Revenue Code of 1986, as amended, that must be satisfied subsequent to the issuance of the Bonds in order that interest thereon be, or continue to be, excluded from gross income for federal income tax purposes and from both gross income and taxable net income for State of Minnesota income tax purposes. Failure to comply with certain of such requirements may cause the inclusion of interest on the Bonds in gross income and taxable net income retroactive to the date of issuance of the Bonds.

We express no opinion regarding other state or federal tax consequences caused by the receipt or accrual of interest on the Bonds or arising with respect to ownership of the Bonds.

This opinion is given as of the date hereof, and we assume no obligation to update, revise, or supplement this opinion to reflect any facts or circumstances that may hereafter come to our attention or any changes in law that may hereafter occur and be retroactive.

TAFT STETTINIUS & HOLLISTER LLP

[Appendix <u>C</u> to Official Statement]

PROPOSED FORM OF CONTINUING DISCLOSURE UNDERTAKING

This Continuing Disclosure Undertaking (the "Disclosure Undertaking") is executed and delivered by the City of Kasson, Minnesota (the "Issuer"), in connection with the issuance of its \$3,180,000 General Obligation Water Revenue Bonds, Series 2025A (the "Bonds"). The Bonds are being issued pursuant to a Resolution adopted on October 8, 2025 (the "Resolution"). Pursuant to the Resolution and this Disclosure Undertaking, the Issuer covenants and agrees as follows:

SECTION 1. <u>Purpose of the Disclosure Undertaking</u>. This Disclosure Undertaking is being executed and delivered by the Issuer for the benefit of the Owners and in order to assist the Participating Underwriters in complying with SEC Rule 15c2-12(b)(5).

SECTION 2. <u>Definitions</u>. In addition to the definitions set forth in the Resolution, which apply to any capitalized term used in this Disclosure Undertaking unless otherwise defined in this Section, the following capitalized terms shall have the following meanings:

"Annual Report" shall mean any annual financial information provided by the Issuer pursuant to, and as described in, Sections 3 and 4 of this Disclosure Undertaking.

"Audited Financial Statements" shall mean the financial statements of the Issuer audited annually by an independent certified public accounting firm, prepared pursuant to generally accepted accounting principles promulgated by the Financial Accounting Standards Board, modified by governmental accounting standards promulgated by the Government Accounting Standards Board.

"Dissemination Agent" shall mean such party from time to time designated in writing by the Issuer to act as information dissemination agent and which has filed with the Issuer a written acceptance of such designation.

"Financial Obligation" shall mean a (i) debt obligation; (ii) derivative instrument entered into in connection with, or pledged as security or a source of payment for, an existing or planned debt obligation; or (iii) guarantee of (i) or (ii). This term shall not include municipal securities as to which a final official statement has been provided to the MSRB consistent with the Rule.

"Fiscal Year" shall be the fiscal year of the Issuer.

"Governing Body" shall, with respect to the Bonds, have the meaning given that term in Minnesota Statutes, Section 475.51, Subdivision 9.

"MSRB" shall mean the Municipal Securities Rulemaking Board.

"Occurrence(s)" shall mean any of the events listed in Section 5 of this Disclosure Undertaking.

"Official Statement" shall be the Official Statement dated ______, 2025, prepared in connection with the Bonds.

"Owners" shall mean the registered holders and, if not the same, the beneficial owners of any Bonds.

"Participating Underwriter" shall mean any of the original underwriters of the Bonds required to comply with the Rule in connection with offering of the Bonds.

"Resolution" shall mean the resolution or resolutions adopted by the Governing Body of the Issuer providing for, and authorizing the issuance of, the Bonds.

"Rule" shall mean Rule 15c2-12(b)(5) adopted by the Securities and Exchange Commission under the Securities Exchange Act of 1934, as the same may be amended from time to time or interpreted by the Securities and Exchange Commission.

A. <u>Provision of Annual Reports.</u>

- B. Beginning in connection with the Fiscal Year ending on December 31, 2025, the Issuer shall, or shall cause the Dissemination Agent to provide to the MSRB by filing at www.emma.msrb.org, together with such identifying information as prescribed by the MSRB, an Annual Report which is consistent with the requirements of Section 4 of this Disclosure Undertaking by not later than December 31, 2026, and by December 31 of each year thereafter.
- C. If the Issuer is unable to provide to the MSRB an Annual Report by the dates required in subsections A or B, the Issuer shall send a notice of such delay and estimated date of delivery to the MSRB.
- SECTION 3. <u>Content and Format of Annual Reports</u>. The Issuer's Annual Report shall contain or incorporate by reference the financial information and operating data pertaining to the Issuer listed below as of the end of the preceding Fiscal Year. The Annual Report may be submitted to the MSRB as a single document or as separate documents comprising a package, and may cross-reference other information as provided in this Disclosure Undertaking.

The following financial information and operating data shall be supplied:

- A. An update of the operating and financial data of the type of information contained in the Official Statement under the captions: Valuations County Auditor; Trends in Valuations; and City Indebtedness.
- B. Audited Financial Statements of the Issuer. The Audited Financial Statements of the Issuer may be submitted to the MSRB separately from the balance of the Annual Report. In the event Audited Financial Statements of the Issuer are not available on or before the date for filing the Annual Report with the MSRB as set forth in Section 3.A. above, unaudited financial statements shall be provided as part of the Annual Report. The accounting principles pursuant to which the financial statements will be prepared will be pursuant to generally accepted accounting principles promulgated by the Financial Accounting Standards Board, as such principles are modified by the governmental accounting standards promulgated by the Government Accounting Standards Board, as in effect from time to time. If Audited Financial Statements are not provided because they are not available on or before the date for filing the Annual Report, the Issuer shall promptly provide them to the MSRB when available.

SECTION 4. Reporting of Significant Events. This Section 5 shall govern the giving of notices of the occurrence of any of the following events with respect to the Bonds:

- (1) Principal and interest payment delinquencies;
- (2) Non-payment related defaults, if material;
- (3) Unscheduled draws on debt service reserves reflecting financial difficulties;
- (4) Unscheduled draws on credit enhancements reflecting financial difficulties;
- (5) Substitution of credit or liquidity providers, or their failure to perform;
- (6) Adverse tax opinions, the issuance by the Internal Revenue Service of proposed or final determinations of taxability, Notices of Proposed Issue (IRS Form 5701-TEB), or other material notices or determinations with respect to the tax status of the Bonds, or other material events affecting the tax status of the Bonds;
- (7) Modifications to rights of security holders, if material;
- (8) Bond calls, if material, and tender offers;
- (9) Defeasances;
- (10) Release, substitution, or sale of property securing repayment of the Bonds, if material;
- (11) Rating changes;
- (12) Bankruptcy, insolvency, receivership or similar event of the Issuer;
- (13) The consummation of a merger, consolidation, or acquisition involving an obligated person or the sale of all or substantially all of the assets of the obligated person, other than in the ordinary course of business, the entry into a definitive agreement to undertake such an action or the termination of a definitive agreement relating to any such actions, other than pursuant to its terms, if material;
- (14) Appointment of a successor or additional trustee or the change of name of a trustee, if material:
- (15) Incurrence of a Financial Obligation of the obligated person, if material, or agreement to covenants, events of default, remedies, priority rights, or other similar terms of a Financial Obligation of the obligated person, any of which affect security holders, if material; and,
- (16) Default, event of acceleration, termination event, modification of terms, or other similar events under the terms of a Financial Obligation of the obligated person, any of which reflect financial difficulties.

Whenever an event listed above has occurred, the Issuer shall promptly, which may not be in excess of the ten (10) business days after the Occurrence, file a notice of such Occurrence with the MSRB, by filing at www.emma.msrb.org, together with such identifying information as prescribed by the MSRB.

The Issuer agrees to provide or cause to be provided, in a timely manner, to the MSRB notice of a failure by the Issuer to provide the Annual Reports described in Section 4.

SECTION 5. <u>Termination of Reporting Obligation</u>. The Issuer's obligations under this Disclosure Undertaking shall terminate upon the legal defeasance, prior redemption or payment in full of all of the Bonds.

SECTION 6. <u>Dissemination Agent</u>. The Issuer may, from time to time, appoint or engage a Dissemination Agent to assist it in carrying out its obligations under this Disclosure Undertaking, and may discharge any such Dissemination Agent, with or without appointing a successor Dissemination Agent.

SECTION 7. Amendment; Waiver. Notwithstanding any other provision of this Disclosure Undertaking, the Issuer may amend this Disclosure Undertaking, and any provision of this Disclosure Undertaking may be waived, if (a) a change in law or change in the ordinary business or operation of the Issuer has occurred, (b) such amendment or waiver would not, in and of itself, cause the undertakings herein to violate the Rule if such amendment or waiver had been effective on the date hereof but taking into account any subsequent change in or official interpretation of the Rule, and (c) such amendment or waiver is supported by an opinion of counsel expert in federal securities laws to the effect that such amendment or waiver would not materially impair the interests of Owners.

SECTION 8. Additional Information. Nothing in this Disclosure Undertaking shall be deemed to prevent the Issuer from disseminating any other information, using the means of dissemination set forth in this Disclosure Undertaking or any other means of communication, or including any other information in any Annual Report or notice of an Occurrence, in addition to that which is required by this Disclosure Undertaking. If the Issuer chooses to include any information in any Annual Report or notice of an Occurrence in addition to that which is specifically required by this Disclosure Undertaking, the Issuer shall have no obligation under this Disclosure Undertaking to update such information or include it in any future Annual Report or notice of an Occurrence.

SECTION 9. <u>Default</u>. In the event of a failure of the Issuer to provide information required by this Disclosure Undertaking, any Owner may take such actions as may be necessary and appropriate, including seeking mandamus or specific performance by court order, to cause the Issuer to comply with its obligations to provide information under this Disclosure Undertaking. A default under this Disclosure Undertaking shall not be deemed an Event of Default under the Resolution, and the sole remedy under this Disclosure Undertaking in the event of any failure of the Issuer to comply with this Disclosure Undertaking shall be an action to compel performance.

SECTION 10. <u>Beneficiaries</u>. This Disclosure Undertaking shall inure solely to the benefit of the Issuer, the Participating Underwriters and Owners from time to time of the Bonds, and shall create no rights in any other person or entity.

SECTION 11. Reserved Rights. The Issuer reserves the right to discontinue providing any information required under the Rule if a final determination should be made by a court of competent jurisdiction that the Rule is invalid or otherwise unlawful or, subject to the provisions of Section 8 hereof, to modify the undertaking under this Disclosure Undertaking if the Issuer determines that such modification is required by the Rule or by a court of competent jurisdiction.

Dated: October 22, 2025.

CITY OF KASSON, MINNESOTA

| Ву | |
|------------------------|--|
| Its Mayor | |
| | |
| | |
| By | |
| Its City Administrator | |

Appendix D Summary of Tax Levies, Payment Provisions & Valuations

Following is a summary of certain statutory provisions relative to tax levy procedures, tax payment and credit procedures, and the mechanics of real property valuation. The summary does not purport to be inclusive of all such provisions or of the specific provisions discussed and is qualified by reference to the complete text of applicable statutes, rules and regulations of the State of Minnesota.

Property Valuations (Chapter 273, Minnesota Statutes)

Assessor's Estimated Market Value. Each parcel of real property subject to taxation must, by statute, be appraised at least once every five years as of January 2 of the year of appraisal. With certain exceptions, all property is valued at its market value, which is the value the assessor determines to be the price the property to be worth, and which is referred to as the "Estimated Market Value." The 2013 Minnesota Legislature established the Estimated Market Value as the value used to calculate a municipality's legal debt limit.

Economic Market Value. The Economic Market Value is the value of locally assessed real property (Assessor's Estimated Market Value) divided by the sales ratio as provided by the State of Minnesota Department of Revenue plus the estimated market value of personal property, utilities, railroad, and minerals.

<u>Taxable Market Value</u>. The Taxable Market Value is the value that Net Tax Capacity is based on, after all reductions, limitations, exemptions and deferrals.

Net Tax Capacity. The Net Tax Capacity is the value upon which net taxes are levied, extended and collected. The Net Tax Capacity is computed by applying the class rate percentages specific to each type of property classification against the Taxable Market Value. Class rate percentages vary depending on the type of property as shown on the last page of this Appendix. The formulas and class rates for converting Taxable Market Value to Net Tax Capacity represent a basic element of the State's property tax relief system and are subject to annual revisions by the State Legislature. Property taxes are the sum of the amounts determined by (i) multiplying the Net Tax Capacity by the tax capacity rate and multiplying the referendum market value by the market value rate.

Market Value Homestead Exclusion. In 2011, the Market Value Homestead Exclusion Program (MVHE) was implemented to offset the elimination of the Market Value Homestead Credit Program that provided relief to certain homesteads. The MVHE reduces the taxable market value of a homestead with an Assessor's Estimated Market Value up to \$413,800 in an attempt to result in a property tax similar to the effective property tax prior to the elimination of the homestead credit. The MVHE applies to property classified as Class 1a or 1b and Class 2a and causes a decrease in the Issuer's aggregate Taxable Market Value, even if the Assessor's Estimated Market Value on the same properties did not decline.

Property Tax Payments and Delinguencies

(Chapters 275, 276, 277, 279 – 282 and 549, Minnesota Statutes)

Ad valorem property taxes levied by local governments in Minnesota are extended and collected by the various counties within the State. Each taxing jurisdiction is required to certify the annual tax levy to the county auditor within five (5) working days after December 20 of the year preceding the collection year. A listing of property taxes due is prepared by the county auditor and turned over to the county treasurer on or before the first business day in March.

The county treasurer is responsible for collecting all property taxes within the county. Real estate and personal property tax statements are mailed out by March 31. One-half (1/2) of the taxes on real property is due on or before May 15. The remainder is due on or before October 15. Real property taxes not paid by their due date are assessed a penalty on homestead property of 2% until May 31 and increased to 4% on June 1. The penalty on non-homestead property is assessed at a rate of 4% until May 31 and increased

to 8% on June 1. Thereafter, an additional 1% penalty shall accrue each month through October 1 of the collection year for unpaid real property taxes. In the case of the second installment of real property taxes due October 15, a penalty of 2% on homestead property and 4% on non-homestead property is assessed. The penalty for homestead property increases to 6% on November 1 and again to 8% on December 1. The penalty for non-homestead property increases to 8% on November 1 and again to 12% on December 1. Personal property taxes remaining unpaid on May 16 are deemed to be delinquent and a penalty of 8% attaches to the unpaid tax. However, personal property that is owned by a tax-exempt entity, but is treated as taxable by virtue of a lease agreement, is subject to the same delinquent property tax penalties as real property.

On the first business day of January of the year following collection all delinquencies are subject to an additional 2% penalty, and those delinquencies outstanding as of February 15 are filed for a tax lien judgment with the district court. By March 20 the county auditor files a publication of legal action and a mailing of notice of action to delinquent parties. Those property interests not responding to this notice have judgment entered for the amount of the delinquency and associated penalties. The amount of the judgment is subject to a variable interest determined annually by the Department of Revenue, and equal to the adjusted prime rate charged by banks but in no event is the rate less than 10% or more than 14%.

Property owners subject to a tax lien judgment generally have three years (3) to redeem the property. After expiration of the redemption period, unredeemed properties are declared tax forfeit with title held in trust by the State of Minnesota for the respective taxing districts. The county auditor, or equivalent thereof, then sells those properties not claimed for a public purpose at auction. The net proceeds of the sale are first dedicated to the satisfaction of outstanding special assessments on the parcel, with any remaining balance in most cases being divided on the following basis: county - 40%; town or city - 20%; and school district - 40%.

Property Tax Credits

(Chapter 273, Minnesota Statutes)

In addition to adjusting the taxable value for various property types, primary elements of Minnesota's property tax relief system are: property tax levy reduction aids; the homestead credit refund and the renter's property tax refund, which relate property taxes to income and provide relief on a sliding income scale; and targeted tax relief, which is aimed primarily at easing the effect of significant tax increases. The homestead credit refund, the renter's property tax refund, and targeted credits are reimbursed to the taxpayer upon application by the taxpayer. Property tax levy reduction aid includes educational aids, local governmental aid, equalization aid, county program aid and disparity reduction aid.

Debt Limitations

All Minnesota municipalities (counties, cities, towns and school districts) are subject to statutory "net debt" limitations under the provisions of Minnesota Statutes, Section 475.53. Net debt is defined as the amount remaining after deducting from gross debt the amount of current revenues that are applicable within the current fiscal year to the payment of any debt and the aggregate of the principal of the following:

- 1. Obligations issued for improvements that are payable wholly or partially from the proceeds of special assessments levied upon benefited property.
- 2. Warrants or orders having no definite or fixed maturity.
- 3. Obligations payable wholly from the income from revenue producing conveniences.
- 4. Obligations issued to create or maintain a permanent improvement revolving fund.
- 5. Obligations issued for the acquisition and betterment of public waterworks systems, and public lighting, heating or power systems, and any combination thereof, or for any other public convenience from which revenue is or may be derived.

- 6. Certain debt service loans and capital loans made to school districts.
- 7. Certain obligations to repay loans.
- 8. Obligations specifically excluded under the provisions of law authorizing their issuance.
- 9. Certain obligations to pay pension fund liabilities.
- 10. Debt service funds for the payment of principal and interest on obligations other than those described above.
- 11. Obligations issued to pay judgments against the municipality.
- 12. All other obligations which Minnesota Statutes specifically indicate are not to be included in the computation of the net debt of the municipality.

Levies for General Obligation Debt

(Sections 475.61 and 475.74, Minnesota Statutes)

Any municipality that issues general obligation debt must, at the time of issuance, certify levies to the county auditor of the county(ies) within which the municipality is situated. Such levies shall be in an amount that if collected in full will, together with estimates of other revenues pledged for payment of the obligations, produce at least five percent in excess of the amount needed to pay principal and interest when due. Notwithstanding any other limitations upon the ability of a taxing unit to levy taxes, its ability to levy taxes for a deficiency in prior levies for payment of general obligation indebtedness is without limitation as to rate or amount.

Metropolitan Revenue Distribution

(Chapter 473F, Minnesota Statutes) ("Fiscal Disparities Law")

The Charles R. Weaver Metropolitan Revenue Distribution Act, more commonly known as "Fiscal Disparities," was first implemented for taxes payable in 1975. Forty percent of the increase in commercial-industrial (including public utility and railroad) net tax capacity valuation since 1971 in each assessment district in the Minneapolis/St. Paul seven-county metropolitan area (Anoka, Carver, Dakota, excluding the City of Northfield, Hennepin, Ramsey, Scott, excluding the City of New Prague, and Washington Counties) is contributed to an area-wide tax base. A distribution index, based on the factors of population and real property market value per capita, is employed in determining what proportion of the net tax capacity value in the area-wide tax base shall be distributed back to each assessment district.

Minnesota Property Class Rate Schedule

(current through taxes payable 2022)

Taxes Payable Year

| Property Type | <u>2018</u> | <u>2019</u> | 2020 | <u>2021</u> | 2022 |
|--|--|--|--|--|--|
| Residential Homestead (1a) Up to \$500,000 Over \$500,000 | 1.00% 1.25% | 1.00% 1.25% | 1.00% 1.25% | 1.00% 1.25% | 1.00% 1.25% |
| Residential Non-homestead | | | | | |
| Single Unit (4bb1) Up to \$500,000 Over \$500,000 1-3 unit and undeveloped land (4b1) | 1.00% 1.25% 1.25% | 1.00% 1.25% 1.25% | 1.00% 1.25% 1.25% | 1.00% 1.25% 1.25% | 1.00% 1.25% 1.25% |
| Market Rate Apartments Regular (4a) Low-Income (4d) | 1.25% | 1.25% | 1.25% | 1.25% | 1.25% |
| Up to \$115, 000⁴ | 0.75% | 0.75% | 0.75% | 0.75% | 0.75% |
| Over \$115, 000 ⁴ | 0.25% | 0.25% | 0.25% | 0.25% | 0.25% |
| Commercial/Industrial/Public Utility (3a) Up to \$150,000 Over \$150,000 Electric Generation Machinery | 1.50% ¹ 2.00% ¹ 2.00% | 1.50% ¹ 2.00% ¹ 2.00% | 1.50% ¹ 2.00% ¹ 2.00% | 1.50% ¹ 2.00% ¹ 2.00% | 1.50% ¹ 2.00% ¹ 2.00% |
| Commercial Seasonal Residential | | | | | |
| Homestead Resorts (1c) | 0.50% 1.00% 1.25% ¹ |
| Seasonal Resorts (4c) | | | | | |
| Up to \$500,000 Over \$500,000 | 1.00% ¹ 1.25% ¹ |
| Non-Commercial (4c12) Up to \$500,000 Over \$500,000 | 1.00% ^{1 2} 1.25% ^{1 2} | 1.00% ¹² 1.25% ¹² | 1.00% ¹² 1.25% ¹² | 1.00% ¹² 1.25% ¹² | 1.00% ¹² 1.25% ¹² |
| Disabled Homestead (1b) Up to \$50,000 | 0.45% | 0.45% | 0.45% | 0.45% | 0.45% |
| Agricultural Land & Buildings | | | | | |
| Homestead (2a) Up to \$500,000 Over \$500,000 | 1.00% 1.25% | 1.00% 1.25% | 1.00% 1.25% | 1.00% 1.25% | 1.00% 1.25% |
| Remainder of Farm Up to \$2,050,000 ⁴ Over \$2,050,000 ⁴ Non-homestead (2b) | 0.50% ² 1.00% ² 1.00% ² |

Subject to the State General Property Tax.

For purposes of the State general property tax only, the net tax capacity of non-commercial class 4c(1) seasonal residential recreational property has the following class rate structure: First \$76,000 – 0.40%; \$76,000 to \$500,000 – 1.00%; and over \$500,000 – 1.25%. In addition to the State tax base exemptions referenced by property classification, airport property exempt from city and school district property taxes under M.S. 473.625 is exempt from the State general property tax (MSP International Airport and Holman Field in St. Paul are exempt under this provision).

² Exempt from referendum market value tax.

APPENDIX E

FINANCIAL STATEMENT

The City's financial statements are audited annually. The following pages contain a copy of the 2024 Audited Financial Statement. Copies of audits are available upon request from David Drown Associates, Inc.

Smith Schafer, the City's independent auditor, has not been engaged to perform and has not performed, since the date of its report included herein any procedures on the financial statements addressed in that report. Smith Schafer also has not performed any procedures relating to this offering document.

CITY OF KASSON, MINNESOTA FINANCIAL STATEMENTS DECEMBER 31, 2024

CITY OF KASSON, MINNESOTA

TABLE OF CONTENTS

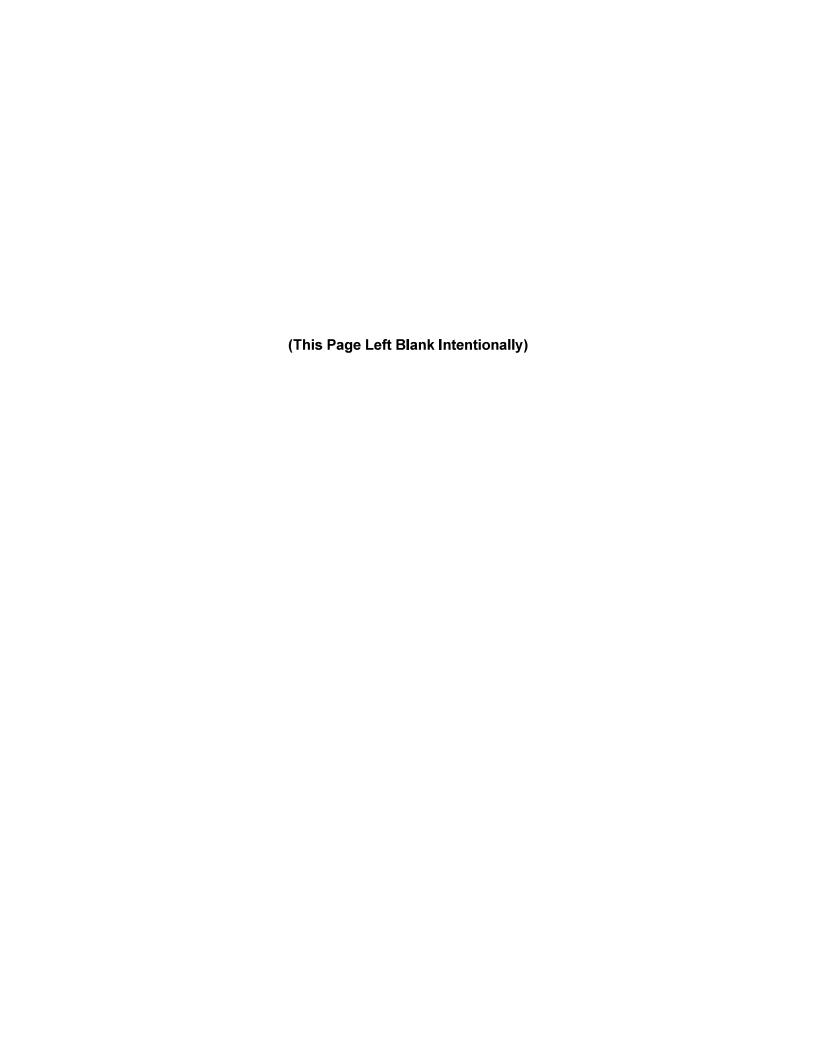
| _ | PAGE |
|---|------|
| INTRODUCTORY SECTION | |
| List of Elected and Appointed Officials | i |
| FINANCIAL SECTION | |
| Independent Auditor's Report | 1 |
| Management's Discussion and Analysis | 4 |
| Basic Financial Statements | |
| Government-wide Financial Statements | |
| Statement of Net Position | 15 |
| Statement of Activities | 16 |
| Fund Financial Statements | |
| Balance Sheet - Governmental Funds | 18 |
| Reconciliation of Net Position in the Government-wide | |
| Financial Statements and Fund Balances in the Fund | |
| Basis Financial Statements | 19 |
| Statement of Revenues, Expenditures, and Changes in | |
| Fund Balances - Governmental Funds | 20 |
| Reconciliation of the Statement of Revenues, Expenditures, | |
| and Changes in Fund Balances of Governmental Funds | |
| to the Statement of Activities | 21 |
| Statement of Revenues, Expenditures, and Changes in | |
| Fund Balances - Budget and Actual - General Fund | 22 |
| Statements of Net Position - Proprietary Funds | 23 |
| Statements of Revenues, Expenses, and Changes in Fund | |
| Net Position - Proprietary Funds | 25 |
| Statements of Cash Flows - Proprietary Funds | 27 |
| Fiduciary Funds | |
| Statement of Net Position - Fiduciary Funds | 31 |
| Statement of Changes in Fiduciary Net Position | 31 |
| Notes to the Financial Statements | 32 |
| Required Supplementary Information | |
| Schedules of City Pension Contributions | |
| General Employees Retirement Fund | 83 |
| Public Employees Police and Fire Fund Pension Plan | 83 |
| Schedules of City and Non-Employer Proportionate Share of Net Pension Liability | |
| General Employees Retirement Fund | 84 |
| Public Employees Police and Fire Fund Pension Plan | 84 |
| Schedule of Changes in Total OPEB Liability | 85 |

CITY OF KASSON, MINNESOTA

TABLE OF CONTENTS (CONTINUED)

| | PAGE |
|---|------|
| FINANCIAL SECTION (CONTINUED) | |
| Combining and Individual Nonmajor Fund Statements and Schedules | |
| Combining Balance Sheet - Nonmajor Governmental Funds | 86 |
| Combining Statement of Revenues, Expenditures, and | |
| Changes in Fund Balances - Nonmajor Governmental Funds | 88 |
| Combining Balance Sheet - Special Revenue Funds | 90 |
| Combining Statement of Revenues, Expenditures, and | |
| Changes in Fund Balances - Special Revenue Funds | 92 |
| Combining Balance Sheet - Debt Service Funds | 94 |
| Combining Statement of Revenues, Expenditures, and | |
| Changes in Fund Balances - Debt Service Funds | 96 |
| Schedule of Revenues, Expenditures, and Changes in Fund | |
| Balances - Budget and Actual - Library Fund | 98 |
| Schedule of Revenues, Expenditures, and Changes in Fund | |
| Balances - Budget and Actual - EDA Fund | 99 |
| Schedule of Revenues, Expenditures, and Changes in Fund | |
| Balances - Budget and Actual - Dodge County Ice Arena Fund | 100 |
| Schedule of Revenues, Expenditures, and Changes in Fund | |
| Balances - Budget and Actual - General Fund | 101 |
| Independent Auditor's Report on Internal Control Over Financial Reporting and | |
| on Compliance and Other Matters Based on an Audit of Financial Statements | |
| Performed in Accordance with Government Auditing Standards | 107 |
| Schedule of Prior Year Findings and Responses | 109 |

CITY OF KASSON, MINNESOTA INTRODUCTORY SECTION DECEMBER 31, 2024



CITY OF KASSON, MINNESOTA

LIST OF ELECTED AND APPOINTED OFFICIALS

DECEMBER 31, 2024

Chris McKern Mayor

Ryan Christensen Councilor

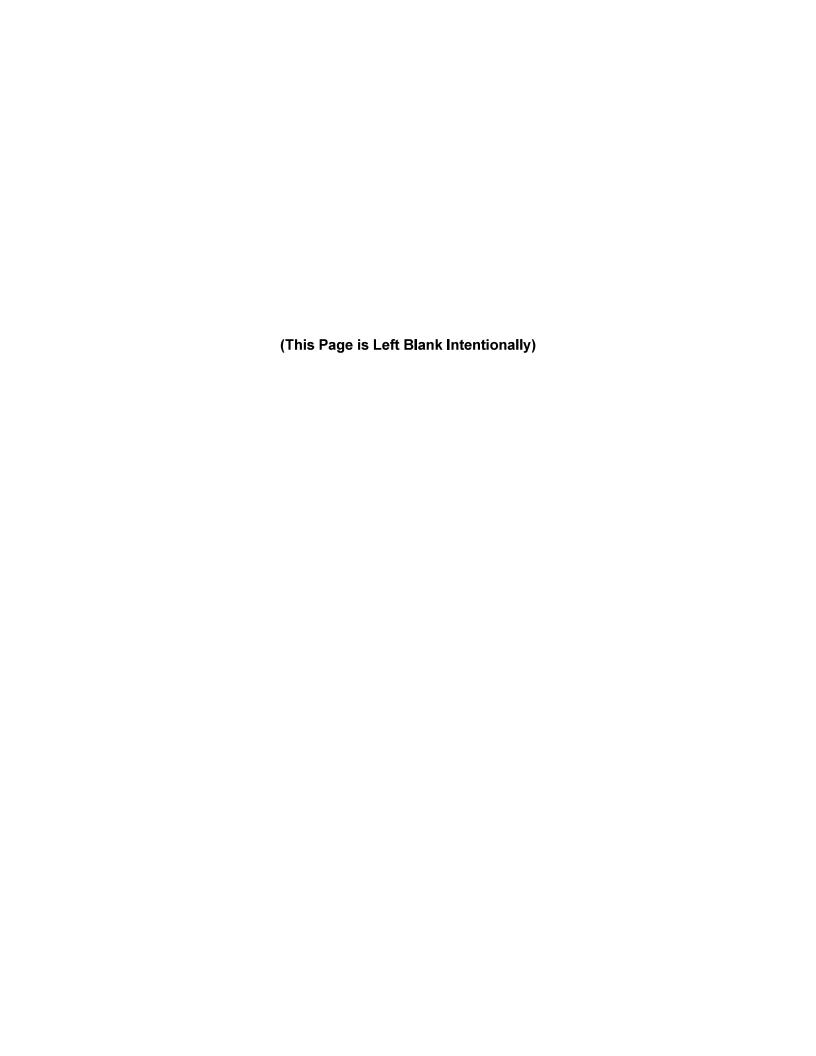
Dan Eggler Councilor

Melisa Ferris Councilor

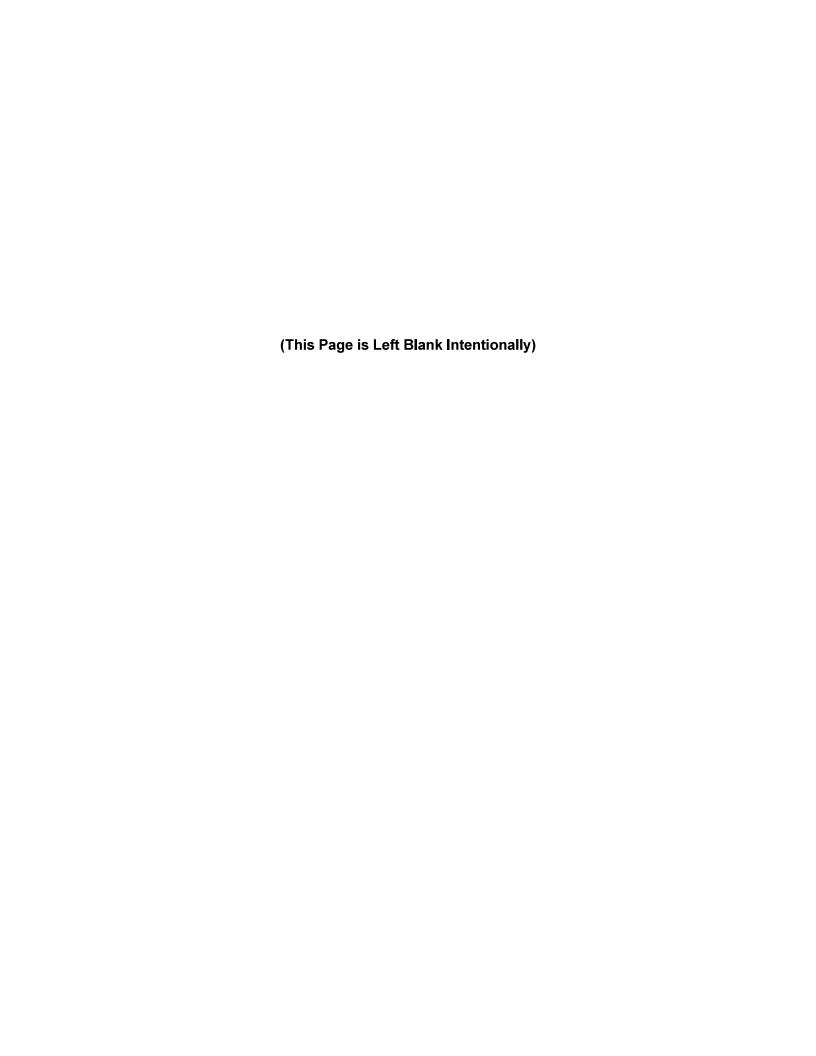
Paul Johnson Councilor

Sarah Schmidt Accounting Clerk

Tim Ibisch City Administrator



CITY OF KASSON, MINNESOTA FINANCIAL SECTION DECEMBER 31, 2024





INDEPENDENT AUDITOR'S REPORT

Honorable Mayor and Members of the City Council City of Kasson, Minnesota

Report on the Audit of the Financial Statements

Opinions

We have audited the accompanying financial statements of the governmental activities, the business-type activities, each major fund, and the aggregate remaining fund information of the City of Kasson, Minnesota, as of and for the year ended December 31, 2024, and the related notes to the financial statements, which collectively comprise the City's basic financial statements as listed in the table of contents.

In our opinion, the accompanying financial statements present fairly, in all material respects, the respective financial position of the governmental activities, the business-type activities, each major fund, and the aggregate remaining fund information of the City of Kasson, Minnesota, as of December 31, 2024, and the respective changes in financial position, cash flows thereof, and the respective budgetary comparison for the General Fund for the year then ended in accordance with accounting principles generally accepted in the United States of America.

Basis for Opinions

We conducted our audit in accordance with auditing standards generally accepted in the United States of America (GAAS) and the standards applicable to financial audits contained in *Government Auditing Standards* (GAS), issued by the Comptroller General of the United States. Our responsibilities under those standards are further described in the Auditor's Responsibilities for the Audit of the Financial Statements section of our report. We are required to be independent of the City of Kasson, Minnesota and to meet our other ethical responsibilities, in accordance with the relevant ethical requirements relating to our audit. We believe that the audit evidence we have obtained is sufficient and appropriate to provide a basis for our audit opinions.

Responsibilities of Management for the Financial Statements

Management is responsible for the preparation and fair presentation of these financial statements in accordance with accounting principles generally accepted in the United States of America, and for the design, implementation, and maintenance of internal control relevant to the preparation and fair presentation of financial statements that are free from material misstatement, whether due to fraud or error.

In preparing the financial statements, management is required to evaluate whether there are conditions or events, considered in the aggregate, that raise substantial doubt about the City of Kasson, Minnesota's ability to continue as a going concern for twelve months beyond the financial statement date, including any currently known information that may raise substantial doubt shortly thereafter.

Honorable Mayor and Members of the City Council Page 2

Auditor's Responsibilities for the Audit of the Financial Statements

Our objectives are to obtain reasonable assurance about whether the financial statements as a whole are free from material misstatement, whether due to fraud or error, and to issue an auditor's report that includes our opinions. Reasonable assurance is a high level of assurance but is not absolute assurance and therefore is not a guarantee that an audit conducted in accordance with GAAS and GAS will always detect a material misstatement when it exists. The risk of not detecting a material misstatement resulting from fraud is higher than for one resulting from error, as fraud may involve collusion, forgery, intentional omissions, misrepresentations, or the override of internal control. Misstatements are considered material if there is a substantial likelihood that, individually or in the aggregate, they would influence the judgment made by a reasonable user based on the financial statements.

In performing an audit in accordance with GAAS and GAS, we:

- Exercise professional judgment and maintain professional skepticism throughout the audit.
- Identify and assess the risks of material misstatement of the financial statements, whether due to fraud
 or error, and design and perform audit procedures responsive to those risks. Such procedures include
 examining, on a test basis, evidence regarding the amounts and disclosures in the financial statements.
- Obtain an understanding of internal control relevant to the audit in order to design audit procedures that
 are appropriate in the circumstances, but not for the purpose of expressing an opinion on the
 effectiveness of the City of Kasson, Minnesota's internal control. Accordingly, no such opinion is
 expressed.
- Evaluate the appropriateness of accounting policies used and the reasonableness of significant accounting estimates made by management, as well as evaluate the overall presentation of the financial statements
- Conclude whether, in our judgment, there are conditions or events, considered in the aggregate, that raise substantial doubt about the City of Kasson, Minnesota's ability to continue as a going concern for a reasonable period of time.

We are required to communicate with those charged with governance regarding, among other matters, the planned scope and timing of the audit, significant audit findings, and certain internal control–related matters that we identified during the audit.

Required Supplementary Information

Accounting principles generally accepted in the United States of America require that the management's discussion and analysis on pages 4 through 14 and the required supplementary information as listed in the table of contents be presented to supplement the basic financial statements. Such information is the responsibility of management and, although not a part of the basic financial statements, is required by the Governmental Accounting Standards Board who considers it to be an essential part of financial reporting for placing the basic financial statements in an appropriate operational, economic, or historical context. We have applied certain limited procedures to the required supplementary information in accordance with auditing standards generally accepted in the United States of America, which consisted of inquiries of management about the methods of preparing the information and comparing the information for consistency with management's responses to our inquiries, the basic financial statements, and other knowledge we obtained during our audit of the basic financial statements. We do not express an opinion or provide any assurance on the information because the limited procedures do not provide us with sufficient evidence to express an opinion or provide any assurance.

Supplementary Information

Our audit was conducted for the purpose of forming opinions on the financial statements that collectively comprise the City of Kasson, Minnesota's basic financial statements. The combining and individual nonmajor fund statements and schedules and supplementary information listed in the table of contents are presented for purposes of additional analysis and are not a required part of the basic financial statements.

Honorable Mayor and Members of the City Council Page 3

Supplementary Information (Continued)

The combining and individual nonmajor fund statements and schedules and supplementary information are the responsibility of management and were derived from and relate directly to the underlying accounting and other records used to prepare the basic financial statements. Such information has been subjected to the auditing procedures applied in the audit of the basic financial statements and certain additional procedures, including comparing and reconciling such information directly to the underlying accounting and other records used to prepare the basic financial statements or to the basic financial statements themselves, and other additional procedures in accordance with auditing standards generally accepted in the United States of America. In our opinion, the combining and individual nonmajor fund statements and schedules and supplementary information is fairly stated, in all material respects, in relation to the basic financial statements as a whole.

Other Information

Management is responsible for the other information included in the report. The other information comprises the introductory section but does not include the financial statements and our auditor's report thereon. Our opinions on the financial statements do not cover the other information, and we do not express and opinion or any form of assurance thereon. In connection with our audit of the financial statements, our responsibility is to read the other information and consider whether a material inconsistency exists between the other information and the financial statements, or the other information otherwise appears to be materially misstated. If, based on the work performed, we conclude that and uncorrected material misstatement of the other information exists, we are required to describe it in our report.

Report on Summarized Comparative Information

The financial statements include partial prior year comparative information. Such information does not include all of the information required to constitute a presentation in accordance with accounting principles generally accepted in the United States of America. Accordingly, such information should be read in conjunction with the City's financial statements for the year ended December 31, 2023, from which such partial information was derived.

We have previously audited the City's 2023 financial statements and our report dated June 21, 2024, expressed unmodified opinions on the respective financial statements of the governmental activities, the business-type activities, each major fund, and the aggregate remaining fund information. In our opinion, the summarized comparative information presented herein as of and for the year ended December 31, 2023, is consistent, in all material respects, with the audited financial statements from which it has been derived.

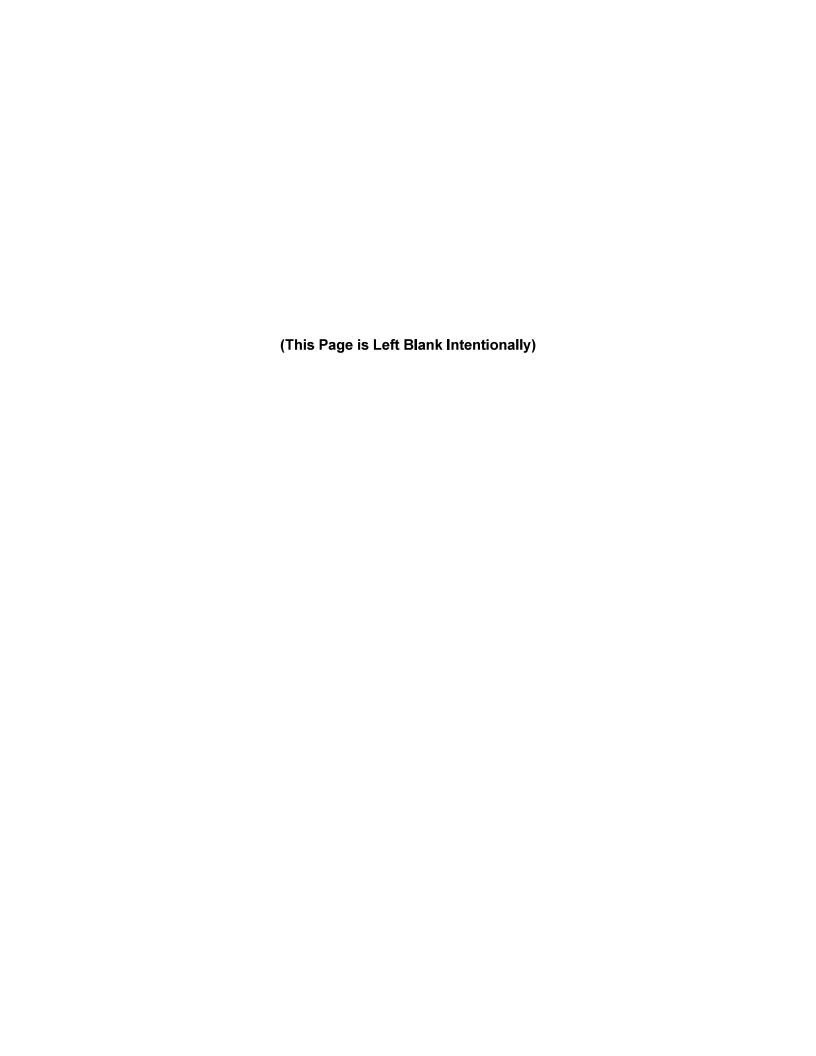
Other Reporting Required by Government Auditing Standards

5 mith, Schaffe and association, Lol.

In accordance with Government Auditing Standards, we have also issued our report dated May 20, 2025, on our consideration of the City of Kasson, Minnesota's internal control over financial reporting and on our tests of its compliance with certain provisions of laws, regulations, contracts, and grant agreements and other matters. The purpose of that report is solely to describe the scope of our testing of internal control over financial reporting and compliance and the results of that testing, and not to provide an opinion on the effectiveness of internal control over financial reporting or on compliance. That report is an integral part of an audit performed in accordance with Government Auditing Standards in considering the City of Kasson, Minnesota's internal control over financial reporting and compliance.

Rochester, Minnesota

May 20, 2025



As management of the City of Kasson, Minnesota, we offer readers of the City of Kasson, Minnesota's financial statements this narrative overview and analysis of the financial activities of the City of Kasson, Minnesota for the fiscal year ended December 31, 2024.

FINANCIAL HIGHLIGHTS

- The assets and deferred outflows of resources of the City of Kasson, Minnesota exceeded its liabilities and deferred inflows of resources at the close of the most recent fiscal year by \$67,065,127 (net position). Of this amount, \$21,992,092 (unrestricted net position) may be used to meet the City's ongoing obligations to citizens and creditors in accordance with the City's designations and fiscal policies.
- The City's total net position increased by \$3,794,634.
- As of the close of the current fiscal year, the City of Kasson, Minnesota's governmental funds reported combined ending fund balances of \$9,537,913. Approximately \$6,051,184 of this total amount or 63% is available for use within the City's designations and policies.
- At the end of the current fiscal year, unassigned fund balance for the general fund was \$3,459,972 or 68% of the subsequent year's budgeted expenditures of the general fund.

OVERVIEW OF THE FINANCIAL STATEMENTS

This discussion and analysis are intended to serve as an introduction to the City of Kasson, Minnesota's basic financial statements. The City of Kasson, Minnesota's basic financial statements comprise three components:

- 1. Government-wide financial statements, providing information for the City as a whole.
- 2. Fund financial statements, providing detailed information for the City's significant funds.
- 3. Notes to the financial statements, providing additional information that is essential to understanding the government-wide and fund statements.

This report also contains other supplementary information in addition to the basic financial statements themselves. Additional explanation of these sections of the financial statements follows.

Government-wide financial statements. The *government-wide financial statements* are designed to provide readers with a broad overview of the City of Kasson, Minnesota's finances, in a manner similar to a private-sector business.

The *statement of net position* presents information on all of the City of Kasson, Minnesota's assets, deferred outflows of resources, liabilities, and deferred inflows of resources, with the difference reported as *net position*. Over time, increases or decreases in net position may serve as a useful indicator of whether the financial position of the City of Kasson, Minnesota is improving or deteriorating.

The *statement of activities* presents information showing how the City's net position changed during the most recent fiscal year. All changes in net position are reported as soon as the underlying event giving rise to the change occurs, *regardless of the timing of the related cash flows*. Thus, revenues and expenses are reported in this statement for some items that will only result in cash flows in future fiscal periods (e.g. uncollected taxes and earned, but not used, compensated absences).

Both of the government-wide financial statements distinguish functions of the City of Kasson, Minnesota that are principally supported by taxes and intergovernmental revenues (*governmental activities*) from other functions that are intended to recover all or a significant portion of their costs through user fees and charges (*business-type activities*). The governmental activities of the City of Kasson, Minnesota include general government, public safety, public works, health and welfare, culture and recreation, cemetery, and TIF/economic development. The business-type activities of the City of Kasson, Minnesota include the water, wastewater treatment, electric, stormwater, and municipal liquor store. The government-wide financial statements can be found on pages 15-17 of this report.

Fund financial statements. A *fund* is a grouping of related accounts that is used to maintain control over resources that have been segregated for specific activities or objectives. The City of Kasson, Minnesota, like other state and local governments, uses fund accounting to ensure and demonstrate compliance with finance-related legal requirements. All of the funds of the City of Kasson, Minnesota can be divided into two categories: governmental funds and proprietary funds.

Governmental funds. Governmental funds are used to account for essentially the same functions reported as *governmental activities* in the government-wide financial statements. However, unlike the government-wide financial statements, governmental fund financial statements focus on *near-term inflows and outflows of spendable resources*, as well as on balances of spendable resources available at the end of the fiscal year. Such information may be useful in evaluating a government's near-term financial requirements.

Because the focus of governmental funds is narrower than that of the government-wide financial statements, it is useful to compare the information presented for *governmental funds* with similar information presented for *governmental activities* in the government-wide financial statements. By doing so, readers may better understand the long-term impact of the government's near-term financing decisions. Both the governmental fund balance sheet and the governmental fund statement of revenues, expenditures, and changes in fund balances provide a reconciliation to facilitate this comparison between *governmental funds* and *governmental activities*.

The City of Kasson, Minnesota maintains thirty-two individual governmental funds. Information is presented separately in the governmental fund balance sheet and in the governmental fund statement of revenues, expenditures, and changes in fund balances for the general fund and public safety building, which are considered to be major funds. Data from the other thirty governmental funds are combined into a single, aggregated presentation. Individual fund data for each of these nonmajor governmental funds is provided in the form of *combining statements* elsewhere in this report.

The City of Kasson, Minnesota adopts an annual appropriated budget for its general fund and special revenue funds. Budgetary comparison statements have been provided for the general fund (page 22 and pages 101-106) and certain special revenue funds (pages 98-100) to demonstrate compliance with the budget.

The governmental fund financial statements can be found on pages 18 and 20 of this report.

Proprietary funds. The City of Kasson, Minnesota maintains one type of proprietary fund. Enterprise funds are used to report the same functions presented as business-type activities in the government-wide financial statements. The City of Kasson, Minnesota uses enterprise funds to account for its water, wastewater, electric, stormwater, and municipal liquor.

The proprietary fund financial statements can be found on pages 23-30 of this report.

Fiduciary funds. The City of Kasson, Minnesota maintains one fiduciary fund. *Fiduciary* funds account for assets held by the government in a trustee capacity or as an agent on behalf of others. This fund accounts for Festival in the Park activities and net position was \$6,624 at the end of 2024.

Notes to the financial statements. The notes provide additional information that is essential to a full understanding of the data provided in the government-wide and fund financial statements. The notes to the financial statements can be found on pages 32-82 of this report.

Other information. The combining statements referred to earlier in connection with nonmajor governmental funds, special revenues funds, and the debt service funds can be found on pages 86-89, 90-93, and 94-97 of this report.

GOVERNMENT-WIDE FINANCIAL ANALYSIS

As noted earlier, net position may serve over time as a useful indicator of a government's financial position. In the case of the City of Kasson, Minnesota, assets and deferred outflows exceeded liabilities and deferred inflows by \$67,065,127 at the close of the most recent fiscal year.

The largest portion of the City of Kasson, Minnesota's net position (\$41,161,811) reflects its investment in capital assets (e.g. land, buildings, vehicles, and equipment), less any related debt used to acquire those assets that are still outstanding. The City of Kasson, Minnesota uses these capital assets to provide services to citizens; consequently, these assets are *not* available for future spending. Although the City of Kasson, Minnesota's investment in its capital assets is reported net of related debt, it should be noted that the resources needed to repay this debt must be provided from other sources, since the capital assets themselves cannot be used to liquidate these liabilities.

City of Kasson, Minnesota Net Position

| | Governmental | | Busines | ss-Type | | | |
|-----------------------------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|-----------------|---------------|--|
| | Activities | | Activ | rities | Tota l s | | |
| | 2024 | 2023 | 2024 | 2023 | 2024 | 2023 | |
| Current and other assets | \$ 11,915,220 | \$ 14,808,105 | \$ 19,230,661 | \$ 16,588,465 | \$ 31,145,881 | \$ 31,396,570 | |
| Capital assets | 31,890,820 | 29,552,401 | 30,517,904 | 31,344,662 | 62,408,724 | 60,897,063 | |
| Total assets | 43,806,040 | 44,360,506 | 49,748,565 | 47,933,127 | 93,554,605 | 92,293,633 | |
| Deferred outflows of resources | 1,267,913 | 1,645,352 | 92,053 | 230,755 | 1,359,966 | 1,876,107 | |
| Long-term liabilities outstanding | 14,046,846 | 15,156,075 | 9,163,207 | 10,177,005 | 23,210,053 | 25,333,080 | |
| Other liabilities | 928,662 | 1,887,715 | 762,813 | 693,092 | 1,691,475 | 2,580,807 | |
| Total liabilities | 14,975,508 | 17,043,790 | 9,926,020 | 10,870,097 | 24,901,528 | 27,913,887 | |
| Deferred inflows of resources | 2,052,721 | 1,816,988 | 895,195 | 1,168,372 | 2,947,916 | 2,985,360 | |
| Net position: | | | | | | | |
| Net investment in capital assets | 19,150,978 | 19,476,186 | 22,010,833 | 22,222,558 | 41,161,811 | 41,698,744 | |
| Restricted | 3,355,922 | 2,943,137 | 555,302 | 552,202 | 3,911,224 | 3,495,339 | |
| Unrestricted | 5,538,824 | 4,725,757 | 16,453,268 | 13,350,653 | 21,992,092 | 18,076,410 | |
| Total net position | \$ 28,045,724 | \$ 27,145,080 | \$ 39,019,403 | \$ 36,125,413 | \$ 67,065,127 | \$ 63,270,493 | |

The balance of *unrestricted net position* (\$21,992,092) may be used to meet the government's ongoing obligations to citizens and creditors.

At the end of the current fiscal year, the City of Kasson, Minnesota is able to report positive balances in all three categories of net position, both for the government as a whole, as well as for its business-type activities.

Governmental activities. Governmental activities increased the City of Kasson, Minnesota's net position by \$900,644.

Business-type activities. Business-type activities increased the City of Kasson, Minnesota's net position by \$2,893,990.

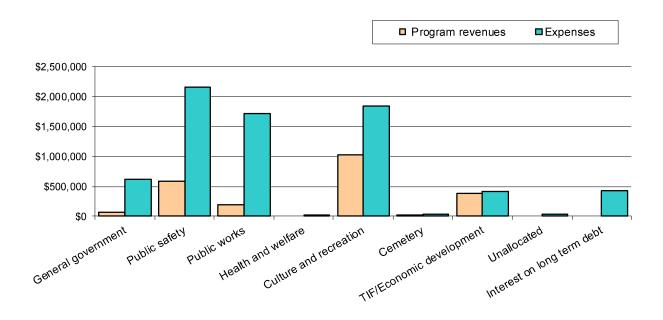
A condensed version of the Statement of Activities follows:

City of Kasson, Minnesota Change in Net Position

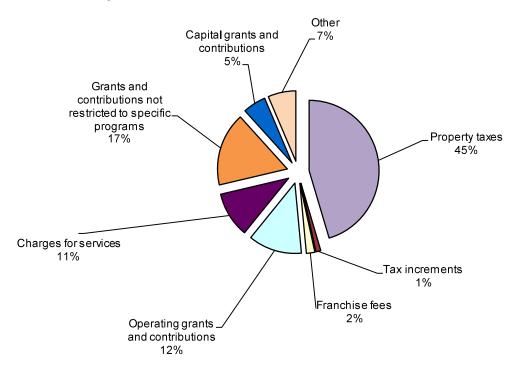
| | Governmental | | Busines | • | • | | | | |
|---|---------------|--|------------|---------------|----|------------|---------------|---------------|--|
| | | Activities | | Activities | | | Totals | | |
| | 2024 | | 2023 | 2024 | | 2023 | 2024 | 2023 | |
| Revenue: | | | | | | | | | |
| Program revenues: | | | | | | | | | |
| Charges for services | \$ 845,928 | \$ | 896,307 | \$ 10,118,945 | \$ | 9,602,847 | \$ 10,964,873 | \$ 10,499,154 | |
| Operating grants and contributions | 1,003,977 | , | 949,681 | | | 36,877 | 1,003,977 | 986,558 | |
| Capital grants and contributions | 430,937 | , | 4,470,358 | 16,835 | | 11,236 | 447,772 | 4,481,594 | |
| General revenues: | | | | | | | | | |
| Property taxes/tax increments | 3,770,734 | ļ | 4,132,641 | | | | 3,770,734 | 4,132,641 | |
| Franchise fees | 158,145 | 5 | 169,241 | | | | 158,145 | 169,241 | |
| Grants and contributions not | | | | | | | | | |
| restricted to specific programs: | | | | | | | | | |
| Local government aid | 1,369,567 | , | 1,252,644 | | | | 1,369,567 | 1,252,644 | |
| Miscellaneous | 521,129 |) | 437,359 | 522,477 | | 291,082 | 1,043,606 | 728,441 | |
| Total revenues | 8,100,417 | | 12,308,231 | 10,658,257 | | 9,942,042 | 18,758,674 | 22,250,273 | |
| Expenses: | | | | | | | | | |
| General government | 624,880 |) | 550,026 | | | | 624,880 | 550,026 | |
| Public safety | 2,151,105 | 5 | 2,172,438 | | | | 2,151,105 | 2,172,438 | |
| Public works | 1,716,568 | 3 | 1,437,902 | | | | 1,716,568 | 1,437,902 | |
| Health and welfare | 4,091 | | 8,066 | | | | 4,091 | 8,066 | |
| Culture and recreation | 1,843,373 | 3 | 1,906,022 | | | | 1,843,373 | 1,906,022 | |
| Cemetery | 43,706 | 3 | 36,440 | | | | 43,706 | 36,440 | |
| TIF/Economic development | 413,570 |) | 252,018 | | | | 413,570 | 252,018 | |
| Unallocated . | 41,341 | | 40,288 | | | | 41,341 | 40,288 | |
| Interest on long-term debt | 437,139 | | 448,321 | | | | 437,139 | 448,321 | |
| Water | , | | , | 936.256 | | 906.003 | 936,256 | 906,003 | |
| Wastewater | | | | 2,056,419 | | 1,746,202 | 2,056,419 | 1,746,202 | |
| Electric | | | | 4,126,102 | | 4,546,862 | 4,126,102 | 4,546,862 | |
| Stormwater | | | | 272,738 | | 297,557 | 272.738 | 297,557 | |
| Liquor | | | | 296,752 | | 309,352 | 296,752 | 309,352 | |
| Total expenses | 7,275,773 | | 6,851,521 | 7,688,267 | | 7,805,976 | 14,964,040 | 14,657,497 | |
| Change in net position before transfers | 824,644 | | 5,456,710 | 2,969,990 | | 2,136,066 | 3,794,634 | 7,592,776 | |
| Transfers | 76,000 | | (24,000) | (76,000) | | 24,000 | 3,7 3 1,33 1 | 1,002,110 | |
| Change in net position | 900,644 | | 5,432,710 | 2,893,990 | | 2,160,066 | 3,794,634 | 7,592,776 | |
| Net position, beginning | 27,145,080 | <u>) </u> | 21,712,370 | 36,125,413 | | 33,965,347 | 63,270,493 | 55,677,717 | |
| Net position, ending | \$ 28,045,724 | | 27,145,080 | \$ 39,019,403 | \$ | 36,125,413 | \$ 67,065,127 | \$ 63,270,493 | |

Below are specific graphs that provide comparisons of the governmental activities direct program revenues with their expenses. Any shortfalls in direct revenues are primarily supported by property tax levy or general state aid.

Expenses and Program Revenues - Governmental Activities

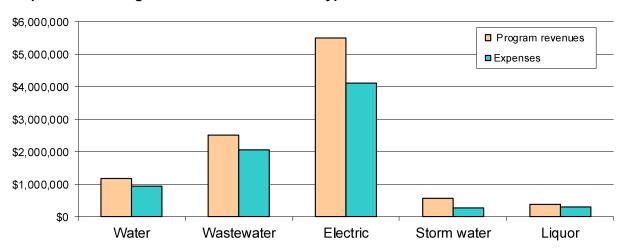


Revenues by Source - Governmental Activities

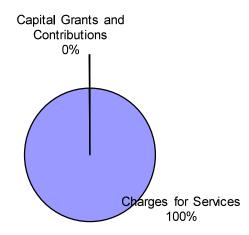


The following graphs relate the various business-type activities' program revenues with their expenses. Since all of these activities require significant physical assets to operate, any excess revenues are held for planned capital expenses to keep pace with growing demand for services.

Expenses and Program Revenues - Business-Type Activities



Revenues by Source - Business-Type Activities



FUND BASIS FINANCIAL ANALYSIS

As noted earlier, the City of Kasson, Minnesota uses fund accounting to ensure and demonstrate compliance with finance-related legal requirements.

Governmental funds. The focus of the City of Kasson, Minnesota's *governmental funds* is to provide information on near-term inflows, outflows, and balances of *spendable* resources. Such information is useful in assessing the City of Kasson, Minnesota's financing requirements. In particular, *unassigned* and *assigned* fund balance may serve as a useful measure of a city's net resources available for spending at the end of the fiscal year.

Fund balance is classified as non-spendable, restricted, committed, assigned or unassigned according to the following definitions:

Nonspendable – representing that portion of fund balance that is not in a spendable form. Included in this category are advances to other funds, prepaid items, and inventory.

Restricted – reports resources that have external constraints placed upon their use.

Committed – reports those resources for a specific purpose by Council action. The constraints cannot be changed or removed without Council action.

Assigned – represents the portion of fund balance that reflects the amounts the City intends to use for a specific purpose. The Council has authorized the City Administrator and Finance Director to assign fund balance.

Unassigned – represents the amount available for any purpose. However, only the General Fund may report a positive fund balance. Fund balance in other governmental funds will fall into one or more of the categories listed above unless a fund has a negative fund balance.

At of the end of the current fiscal year, the City of Kasson, Minnesota's governmental funds reported combined ending fund balances of \$9,537,913, a decrease of \$1,794,402. The amount of \$6,501,184 constitutes *unassigned*, *assigned*, *and committed fund balance*, which is available for spending at the government's discretion. The remainder of this fund balance is *restricted* to indicate that it is not available for new spending because it has already been set aside 1) to liquidate contracts and purchase orders of the prior period, 2) to repay interfund advances or other debt, or 3) to fund specific capital projects or programs as obligated by statute or other regulation.

The general fund is the chief operating fund of the City of Kasson, Minnesota. At the end of the current fiscal year, unassigned fund balance of the general fund was \$3,459,972. As a measure of the general fund's liquidity, it may be useful to compare unreserved fund balance to total expenditures for the general fund. Unassigned fund balance represents 68% of the subsequent year's budgeted expenditures of the general fund.

The fund balance of the City's General fund increased by \$299,808 during the current fiscal year.

The *Debt Service funds* have a total fund balance of \$1,944,498, of which it all is restricted for the payment of debt service. The net increase in fund balance during the current year in the Debt Service fund was \$344,025.

The City of Kasson, Minnesota has planned and implemented procedures to ensure that its general fund balance is at a level that meets its cash flow needs on a regular basis.

Proprietary funds. The City of Kasson, Minnesota's proprietary funds statements found on pages 23-30 provide the same type of information found in the government-wide financial statements, but in more detail.

The unrestricted net position in the respective proprietary funds are Water - \$1,524,167, Wastewater - \$4,924,995, Electric - \$8,314,024, Stormwater - \$1,237,778, and Municipal Liquor Store - \$452,304. The City adjusted rates for 2025 to cover any rise in costs.

General Fund Budgetary Highlights

Revenues exceeded expectations by \$480,553, and expenditures were under budget by \$312,309.

Capital Asset and Debt Administration

Capital assets. The City of Kasson, Minnesota's investment in capital assets for its governmental and business-type activities as of December 31, 2024, amounts to \$62,408,724 (net of accumulated depreciation). This investment in capital assets includes land, buildings and improvements, machinery and equipment, vehicles, furniture and fixtures, wastewater treatment facility, park facilities, and roads. The total increase in the City of Kasson, Minnesota's reported capital assets, net of depreciation, for the current fiscal year was \$1,511,661.

City of Kasson, Minnesota Capital Assets

(net of depreciation)

| | Governmental | | Busines | ss-Type | | |
|-----------------------------------|---------------|--------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|
| | Activ | rities | Activ | vities | Tot | tals |
| | 2024 | 2023 | 2024 | 2023 | 2024 | 2023 |
| Land | \$ 984,858 | \$ 1,027,760 | \$ 319,751 | \$ 319,751 | \$ 1,304,609 | \$ 1,347,511 |
| Construction in process | 718,924 | 4,188,550 | 196,362 | | 915,286 | 4,188,550 |
| Buildings and improvements | 11,951,093 | 4,903,128 | 5,865,327 | 6,184,730 | 17,816,420 | 11,087,858 |
| Improvements other than buildings | 1,205,040 | 1,317,010 | 8,253,562 | 8,468,575 | 9,458,602 | 9,785,585 |
| Machinery and equipment | 206,807 | 295,953 | 398,119 | 557,941 | 604,926 | 853,894 |
| Office equipment and furnishings | 59,573 | 81,749 | | 442 | 59,573 | 82,191 |
| Vehicles | 1,766,338 | 1,902,795 | 51,442 | 41,477 | 1,817,780 | 1,944,272 |
| Infrastructure | 14,998,187 | 15,835,456 | 15,433,341 | 15,771,746 | 30,431,528 | 31,607,202 |
| Tota l | \$ 31,890,820 | \$29,552,401 | \$ 30,517,904 | \$ 31,344,662 | \$ 62,408,724 | \$ 60,897,063 |

Additional information on the City of Kasson, Minnesota's capital assets can be found in Note 3D on pages 50-52 of this report.

Capital Asset and Debt Administration (Continued)

Long-term debt. At the end of the current fiscal year, the City of Kasson, Minnesota had \$21,172,957 in bonds, notes, and capital leases outstanding. All of this debt is backed by the full faith and credit of the City.

City of Kasson, Minnesota Outstanding Debt

| | Governmental Activities | | Business-Ty | pe Activities | Totals | | |
|------------------------|-------------------------|---------------|--------------|---------------|--------------|---------------|--|
| | 2024 | 2023 | 2024 | 2023 | 2024 | 2023 | |
| GO Bonds | \$ 811,000 | \$ 1,119,000 | \$ | \$ | \$ 811,000 | \$ 1,119,000 | |
| GO Improvement Bonds | 10,953,637 | 11,299,596 | | | 10,953,637 | 11,299,596 | |
| GO Tax Increment Bonds | 644,000 | 659,000 | | | 644,000 | 659,000 | |
| GO Revenue Bonds | | | 6,069,364 | 6,495,404 | 6,069,364 | 6,495,404 | |
| Notes Payable | | | 2,362,000 | 2,555,000 | 2,362,000 | 2,555,000 | |
| Capital Leases Payable | 261,490 | 192,194 | 71,466 | 66,854 | 332,956 | 259,048 | |
| Total | \$ 12,670,127 | \$ 13,269,790 | \$ 8,502,830 | \$ 9,117,258 | \$21,172,957 | \$ 22,387,048 | |

The City of Kasson, Minnesota's total bonds, notes, and capital lease payable decreased by \$1,214,091 during the current fiscal year. A more detailed breakdown of these obligations can be found in Note 3G, beginning on page 55.

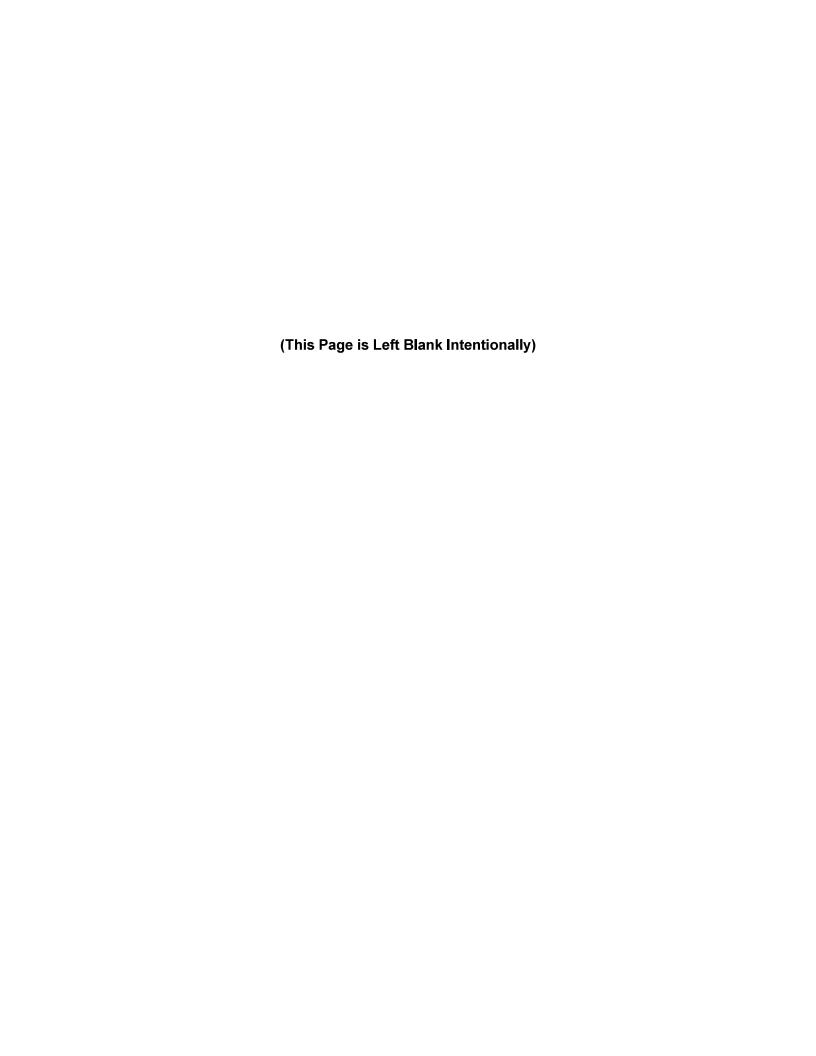
Economic Factors and Next Year's Budgets and Rates

- The unemployment rate for Dodge County is currently 2.5 percent.
- Property valuations within the City reflect national trends.
- Inflationary trends in the region compare similarly to national indices.
- There was a 5.90% property tax increase in 2024, and there will be a 5.90% increase in 2025.
- While the overall tax levy rose for 2025, the majority of the increase can be attributed to a 4.3% increase in taxable market value for the City.
- Water and Electric utility rates were increased for 2025, while Sewer utility rates were reduced and Storm Water utility rates remained the same for 2025.

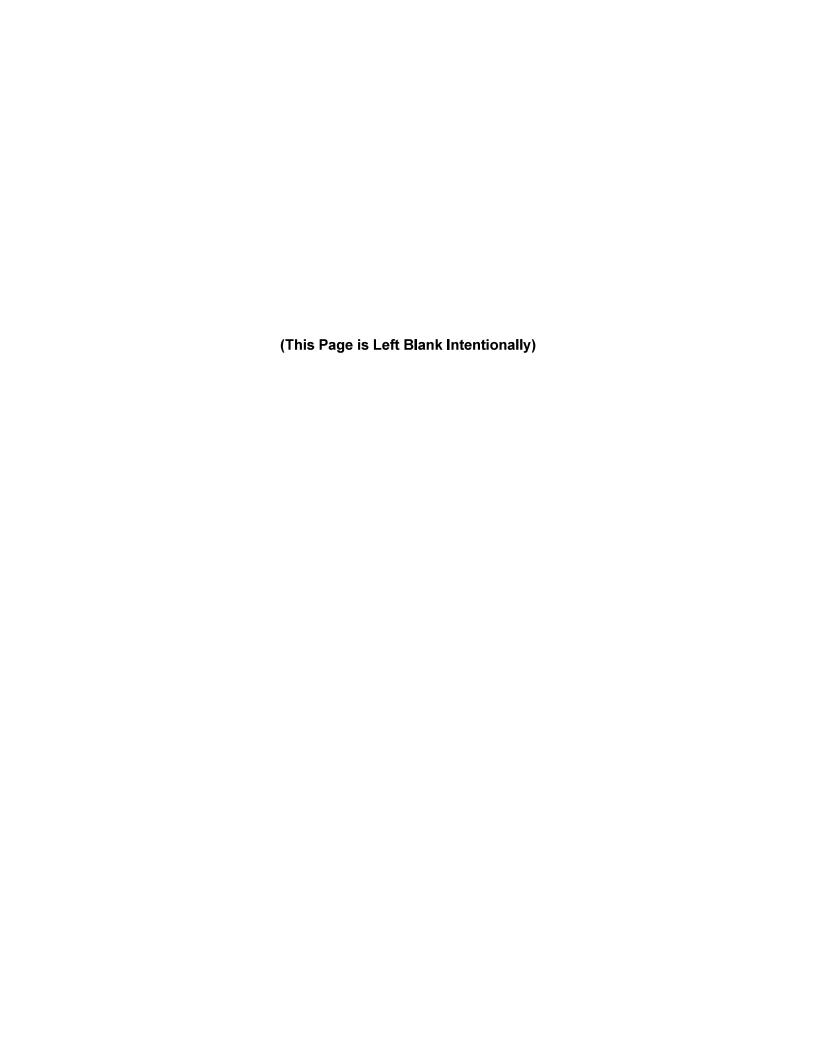
All of these factors were considered in preparing the City's budget for the 2025 fiscal year.

Requests for Information

This financial report is designed to provide a general overview of the City of Kasson, Minnesota's finances for all those with an interest in the City's finances. Questions concerning any of the information provided in this report or requests for additional information should be addressed to the Finance Staff, City Hall, 401 5th Street SE, Kasson, MN 55944 or financedept@cityofkasson.com.



CITY OF KASSON, MINNESOTA FINANCIAL STATEMENTS DECEMBER 31, 2024



CITY OF KASSON, MINNESOTA STATEMENT OF NET POSITION

December 31, 2024

With Comparative Totals for December 31, 2023

| | Governmental | Business-Type | To | tals |
|---|---------------|---------------|----------------------|-----------------------------|
| | Activities | Activities | 2024 | 2023 |
| ASSETS | | | | |
| Cash and investments | \$ 9,811,247 | \$ 15,828,426 | \$ 25,639,673 | \$ 24,888,720 |
| Restricted cash | | 555,302 | 555,302 | 552,202 |
| Receivables | 1,903,205 | 1,788,145 | 3,691,350 | 4,858,425 |
| Lease receivable | | | | 211,202 |
| Inventories | 343 | 750,502 | 750,845 | 455,690 |
| Prepaid items | 44,286 | 23,145 | 67,431 | 61,237 |
| Intangibles - service area | | 285,141 | 285,141 | 300,613 |
| Net pension asset | 156,139 | | 156,139 | 68,481 |
| Capital assets: | | | | |
| Nondepreciable | 1,703,782 | 516,113 | 2,219,895 | 5,536,061 |
| Depreciable, net | 30,187,038 | 30,001,791 | 60,188,829 | 55,361,002 |
| Total Assets | 43,806,040 | 49,748,565 | 93,554,605 | 92,293,633 |
| Deferred Outflows of Resources | | | | |
| Deferred outflows from pension activity | 1,251,040 | 92,053 | 1,343,093 | 1,857,769 |
| Deferred outflows from OPEB activity | 16,873 | 02,000 | 16,873 | 18,338 |
| Total Deferred Outflows or Resources | 1,267,913 | 92,053 | 1,359,966 | 1,876,107 |
| Total Bolomod Guillone of Nededinees | | | | |
| LIABILITIES | | | | |
| Accounts payable | 318,624 | 474,336 | 792,960 | 1,807,111 |
| Deposits payable | 142,630 | | 142,630 | 170,999 |
| Due to other governments | 125,638 | 41,300 | 166,938 | 74,112 |
| Accrued interest payable | 175,560 | 83,045 | 258,605 | 264,681 |
| Accrued liabilities | 79,751 | 52,585 | 132,336 | 115,066 |
| Deposits payable | | 88,080 | 88,080 | 49,924 |
| Unearned revenue | 12,753 | 23,467 | 36,220 | 22,710 |
| Noncurrent liabilities: | | | | |
| Due within one year: | | | | |
| Long-term liabilities | 788,603 | 758,627 | 1,547,230 | 1,608,183 |
| Other post-employment benefit liability | 8,259 | | 8,259 | 7,360 |
| Due in more than one year: | | | | |
| Long-term liabilities | 12,142,051 | 7,902,957 | 20,045,008 | 21,166,959 |
| Other post-employment benefit liability | 65,447 | | 65,447 | 68,844 |
| Net pension liability | 1,116,192 | 501,623 | 1,617,815 | 2,557,938 |
| Total Liabilities | 14,975,508 | 9,926,020 | 24,901,528 | 27,913,887 |
| Deferred Inflows of Resources | | | | |
| Deferred innows of Resources Deferred revenue | | 424,510 | 424,510 | 454,793 |
| | | 727,510 | 424,510 | |
| Deferred inflows from leasing activity Deferred inflows from pension activity | 1 704 620 | 470 G9E | 2 255 222 | 211,202 |
| · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · | 1,784,638 | 470,685 | 2,255,323 | 1,998,696 |
| Deferred inflows from OPEB activity Total Deferred Inflows or Resources | 268,083 | 895,195 | 268,083 2,947,916 | <u>320,669</u> 2,985,360 |
| Total Deletted Illiows of Resources | 2,052,721 | 695,195 | 2,947,910 | 2,965,360 |
| NET POSITION | | | | |
| Net investment in capital assets | 19,150,978 | 22,010,833 | 41,161,811 | 41,698,744 |
| Restricted for: | | | | |
| Fire pension asset | 156,139 | | 156,139 | 68,481 |
| Economic development | 579,164 | | 579,164 | 482,615 |
| Debt service | 2,612,619 | 555,302 | 3,167,921 | 2,944,243 |
| Contributors | 8,000 | , | 8,000 | , , - |
| Unrestricted | 5,538,824 | 16,453,268 | 21,992,092 | 18,076,410 |
| Total Net Position | \$ 28,045,724 | \$ 39,019,403 | \$ 67,065,127 | \$ 63,270,493 |

See Notes to the Financial Statements

CITY OF KASSON, MINNESOTA STATEMENT OF ACTIVITIES

For the Year Ended December 31, 2024 With Comparative Totals for the Fiscal Year Ending December 31, 2023

| | | | Program Revenues | | | | | | |
|--------------------------------|----------|------------|------------------|-----------|------------|---------------|----|-------------|--|
| | | | | | С | perating | | Capital | |
| | | | Ch | arges for | Grants and | | Gr | ants and | |
| Functions/Programs | Expenses | | S | Services | | Contributions | | ntributions | |
| Governmental activities: | | | | | | | | | |
| General government | \$ | 624,880 | \$ | 64,772 | \$ | | \$ | | |
| Public safety | | 2,151,105 | | 227,200 | | 352,239 | | | |
| Public works | | 1,716,568 | | | | | | 194,534 | |
| Health and welfare | | 4,091 | | | | | | | |
| Culture and recreation | | 1,843,373 | | 528,006 | | 498,122 | | | |
| Cemetery | | 43,706 | | 25,950 | | | | | |
| TIF/Economic development | | 413,570 | | | | 153,616 | | 236,403 | |
| Unallocated | | 41,341 | | | | | | | |
| Interest on long-term debt | 437,139 | | | | | | | | |
| Total governmental activities | | 7,275,773 | | 845,928 | | 1,003,977 | | 430,937 | |
| Business-Type activities: | | | | | | | | | |
| Water | | 936,256 | | 1,163,433 | | | | 8,152 | |
| Wastewater | | 2,056,419 | | 2,499,854 | | | | 8,683 | |
| Electric | | 4,126,102 | | 5,510,736 | | | | | |
| Storm water | | 272,738 | | 557,665 | | | | | |
| Liquor | | 296,752 | | 387,257 | | | | | |
| Total business-type activities | | 7,688,267 | 1 | 0,118,945 | | | | 16,835 | |
| Total | \$ | 14,964,040 | \$ 1 | 0,964,873 | \$ | 1,003,977 | \$ | 447,772 | |

General revenues:

General property taxes

Property taxes levied for debt service

Tax increments

Franchise fees

Grants and contributions not restricted to specific programs:

Local government aid

Investment income

Miscellaneous

Gain on sale of capital assets

Transfers

Total general revenues and transfers

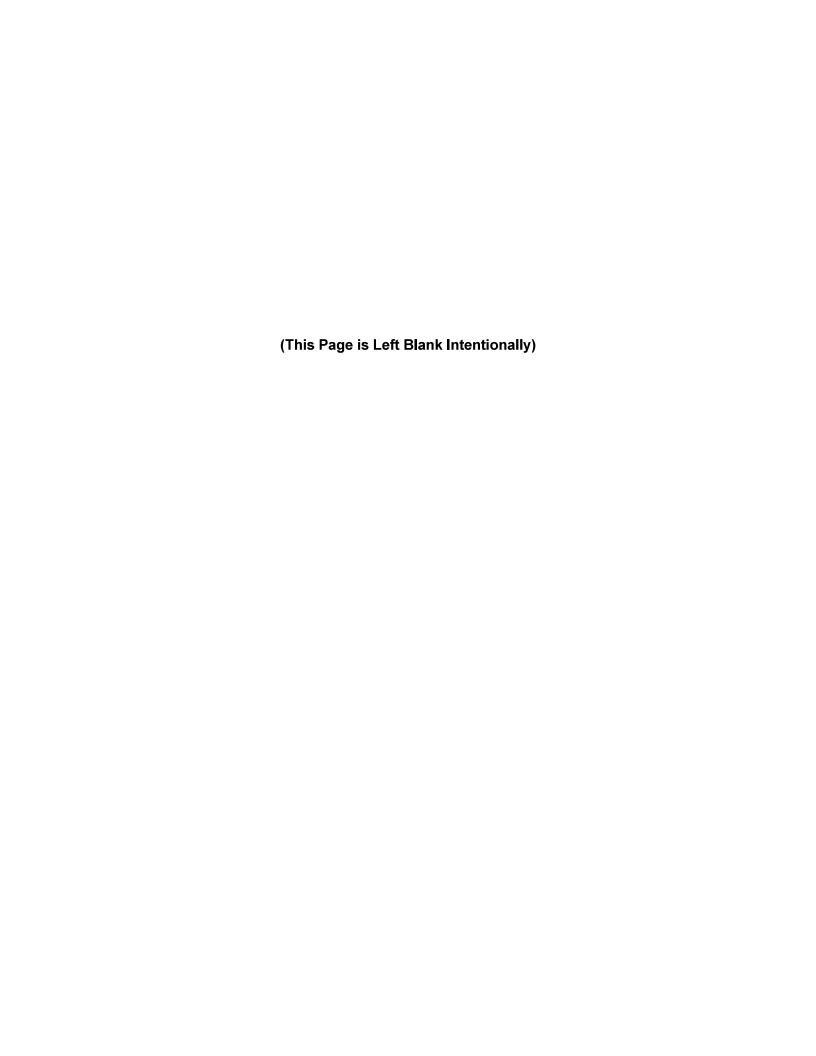
Change in net position

Net position, beginning

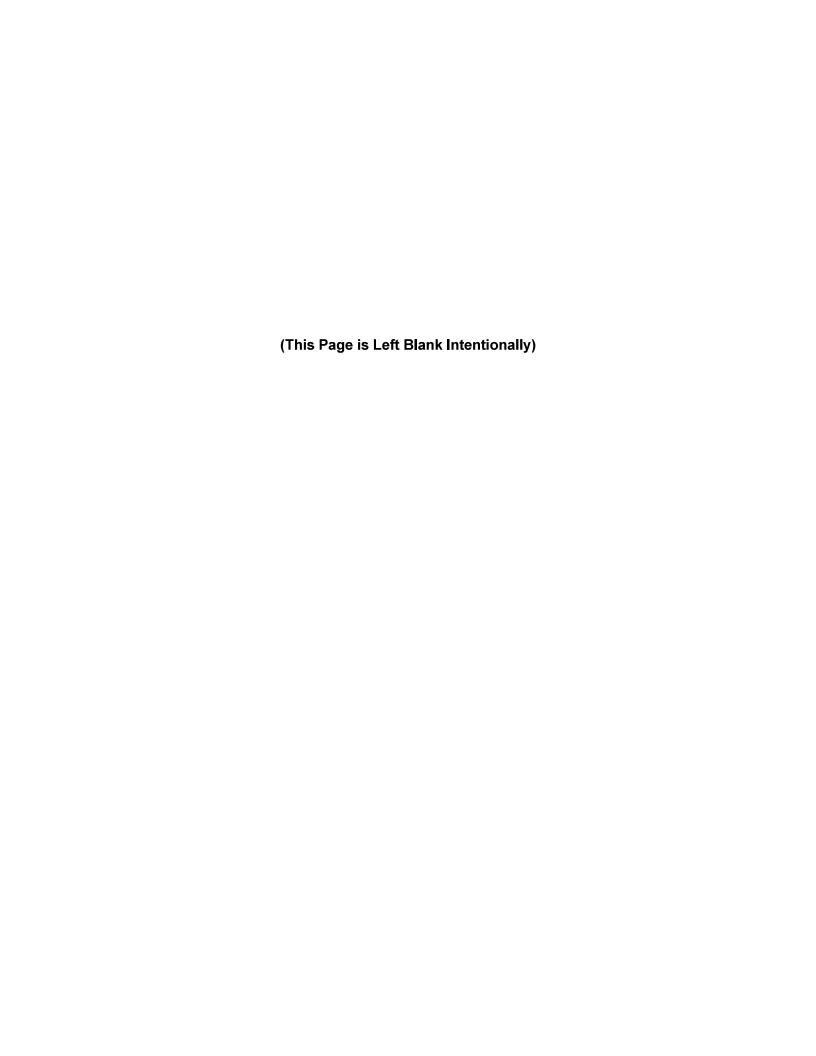
Net position, ending

Net (Expense) Revenue and Changes in Net Position

| Governmental | Business-Type | Totals | | | | | |
|---|------------------------|---|--|--|--|--|--|
| Activities | Activities | 2024 | 2023 | | | | |
| \$ (560,108) (1,571,666) (1,522,034) (4,091) (817,245) (17,756) (23,551) (41,341) (437,139) | \$ | \$ (560,108) (1,571,666) (1,522,034) (4,091) (817,245) (17,756) (23,551) (41,341) (437,139) | \$ (474,584) (1,318,603) 3,032,456 (8,066) (1,077,908) (16,940) (182,921) (40,288) (448,321) | | | | |
| (4,994,931) | | (4,994,931) | (535,175) | | | | |
| (4,304,301) | 235,329 | 235,329 | 187,211 | | | | |
| | 452,118 | 452,118 | 661,103 | | | | |
| | 1,384,634 | 1,384,634 | 719,196 | | | | |
| | 284,927 | 284,927 | 221,450 | | | | |
| | 90,505 | 90,505 | 56,024 | | | | |
| (4,994,931) | 2,447,513 2,447,513 | <u>2,447,513</u> (2,547,418) | <u>1,844,984</u> 1,309,809 | | | | |
| (4,554,551) | 2,447,010 | (2,047,410) | 1,000,000 | | | | |
| 2,455,850 | | 2,455,850 | 3,186,025 | | | | |
| 1,221,822 | | 1,221,822 | 852,187 | | | | |
| 93,062 | | 93,062 | 94,429 | | | | |
| 158,145 | | 158,145 | 169,241 | | | | |
| 1,369,567 | | 1,369,567 | 1,252,644 | | | | |
| 377,142 | 474,223 | 851,365 | 602,415 | | | | |
| 94,223 | 22,754 | 116,977 | 37,026 | | | | |
| 49,764 | 25,500 | 75,264 | 89,000 | | | | |
| 76,000 | (76,000) | | | | | | |
| 5,895,575_ | 446,477_ | 6,342,052 | 6,282,967 | | | | |
| 900,644 | 2,893,990 | 3,794,634 | 7,592,776 | | | | |
| 27,145,080 | 36,125,413 | 63,270,493 | 55,677,717 | | | | |
| \$ 28,045,724 | \$ 39,019,403 | \$ 67,065,127 | \$ 63,270,493 | | | | |



CITY OF KASSON, MINNESOTA FUND FINANCIAL STATEMENTS DECEMBER 31, 2024



CITY OF KASSON, MINNESOTA BALANCE SHEET GOVERNMENTAL FUNDS

December 31, 2024 With Comparative Totals for December 31, 2023

| | | 430 Pub l ic | Other | |
|--|---------------|------------------------|-------------------|--|
| | 101 | Safety | Governmental | Totals |
| | General | Building | Funds | 2024 2023 |
| ASSETS | | | | |
| Cash and investments | \$ 3,011,588 | \$ 3,24° | 1 \$ 6,796,418 | \$ 9,811,247 \$ 11,558,913 |
| Accounts receivable | 74,116 | | 30,438 | 104,554 196,638 |
| Interest receivable | 13,812 | | 16,562 | 30,374 49,963 |
| Notes receivable | 15,000 | | 62,370 | 77,370 146,162 |
| Due from other governmental units | 82,099 | | 67,036 | 149,135 1,035,664 |
| Taxes receivable delinquent | 42,950 | | | 42,950 36,170 |
| Special assessments receivable | | | 1,498,822 | 1,498,822 1,689,587 |
| Inventories | 00.000 | | 343 | 343 343 |
| Prepaid items | 32,089 | | 12,197 | 44,286 26,184 |
| Advance to other funds | 383,068 | | 92 577 | 383,068 451,744 676,378 1,031,560 |
| Due from other funds | 593,801 | - | 82,577 | 676,378 1,931,560 |
| TOTAL ASSETS | \$ 4,248,523 | \$ 3,24 | 1 \$ 8,566,763 | \$ 12,818,527 \$ 17,122,928 |
| LIABILITIES, DEFERRED INFLOWS OF RESOURCES, AND FUND BALANCE | | | | |
| Liabilities | | | | |
| Accounts payable | \$ 92,039 | \$ 3,24 | 1 \$ 124,243 | \$ 219,523 \$ 1,438,370 |
| Deposits payable | 142,630 | | 000 004 | 142,630 170,999 |
| Due to other governments | 848 50 174 | | 223,891 | 224,739 848 70,751 71,335 |
| Accrued salaries payable Due to other funds | 59,174 | | 20,577 676,378 | 79,751 71,335 |
| Advance from other funds | | | 383,068 | 676,378 1,931,560 383,068 451,744 |
| Unearned revenue | 12,753 | | 303,000 | 12,753 |
| Total Liabilities | 307,444 | 3,24 | 1 1,428,157 | 1,738,842 4,064,856 |
| | | | | |
| Deferred Inflows of Resources | | | | |
| Unavailable revenue: | 42.0E0 | | | 42.050 26.170 |
| Property taxes | 42,950 | | 1 400 000 | 42,950 36,170 |
| Special assessments Total Deferred Inflows of Resources | 42,950 | | | 1,498,822 1,689,587 1,541,772 1,725,757 |
| Total Beleffed Illiows of Nessalices | | - | 1,400,022 | 1,041,772 |
| Fund Balance | | | | |
| Nonspendable: | | | | |
| Prepaid items and inventories | 32,089 | | 12,540 | 44,629 26,527 |
| Loans | 15,000 | | 62,370 | 77,370 146,162 |
| Advances | 383,068 | | | 383,068 451,744 |
| Restricted: | | | 570.404 | 570.404 400.045 |
| Regulations | | | 579,164 | 579,164 482,615 |
| Debt service | 0.000 | | 1,944,498 | 1,944,498 1,600,473 |
| Contributors Committed: | 8,000 | | | 8,000 |
| Economic development | | | 163,415 | 163,415 139,594 |
| Library operations | | | 343,870 | 343,870 300,827 |
| Assigned: | | | 0,070 | 0,070 000,027 |
| Capital improvements | | | 3,597,524 | 3,597,524 6,478,466 |
| Unassigned | 3,459,972 | | (1,063,597) | 2,396,375 1,705,907 |
| Total Fund Balance | 3,898,129 | | 5,639,784 | 9,537,913 11,332,315 |
| TOTAL LIADUITIES DEFENDED INC. CAS | | | | |
| TOTAL LIABILITIES, DEFERRED INFLOWS OF RESOURCES, AND FUND BALANCE | \$ 4,248,523 | \$ 3,24° | 1 \$ 8,566,763 | \$ 12,818,527 \$ 17,122,928 |
| OF RESOURCES, AND FUND BALANCE | Ψ 7,240,323 | Ψ 3,24 | ι ψ 0,000,700 | Ψ 12,010,021 Ψ 11,122,920 |

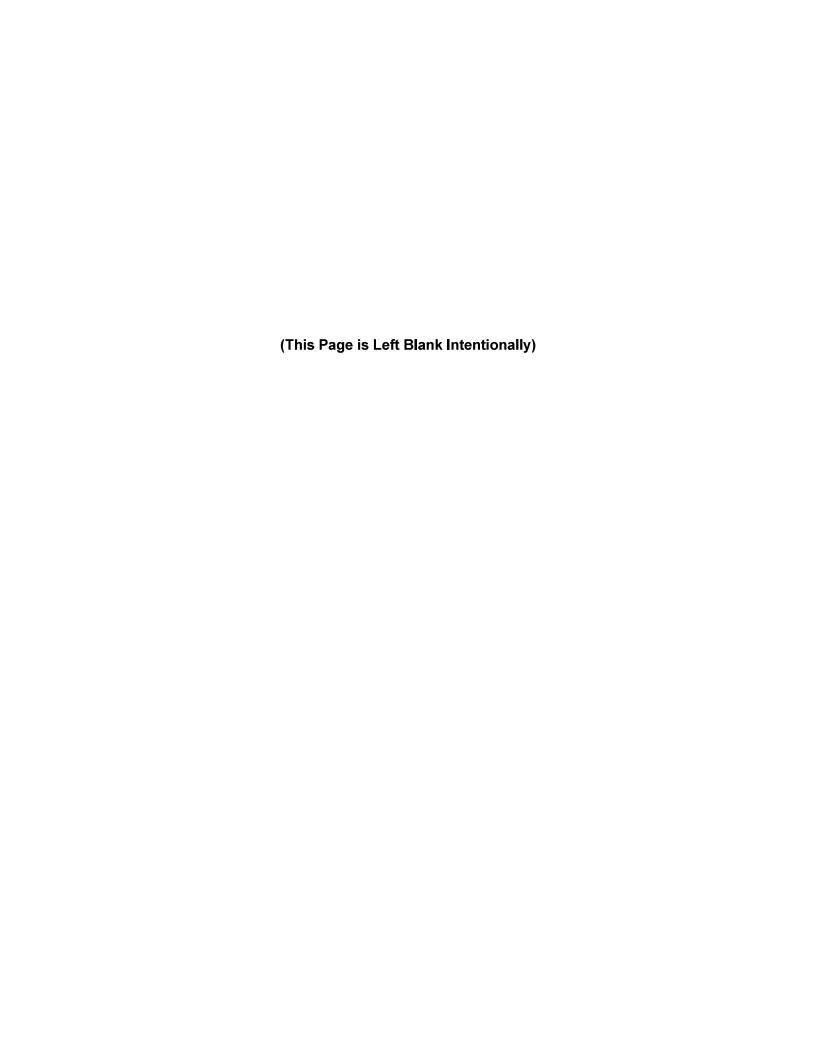
See Notes to the Financial Statements



CITY OF KASSON, MINNESOTA RECONCILIATION OF NET POSITION IN THE GOVERNMENT-WIDE FINANCIAL STATEMENTS AND FUND BALANCES IN THE FUND BASIS FINANCIAL STATEMENTS December 31, 2024

Amounts reported for governmental activities in the statement of net position are different because:

| Total governmental fund balances (page 18) | | \$ 9,537,913 |
|---|--|---------------|
| Capital assets used in governmental activities are not financial resources and, therefore, are not reported in the funds. Governmental funds - capital assets Less: Accumulated depreciation | \$ 52,407,370 (20,516,550) | 31,890,820 |
| Some receivables are not available soon enough to pay for current period expenditures and, therefore, are unavailable in the funds. Delinquent property taxes Special assessments | \$ 42,950 1,498,822 | 1,541,772 |
| Long-term liabilities, including bonds and notes payable, are not due and payable in the current period and therefore are not reported in the funds. Bonds and notes payable Net pension liability Net pension asset Compensated absences Other postemployment benefits Bond premiums net of amortization Accrued interest | \$ (12,670,127) (1,649,790) 156,139 (182,553) (324,916) (77,974) (175,560) | (14,924,781)_ |
| Net position of governmental activities (page 15) | | \$ 28,045,724 |



CITY OF KASSON, MINNESOTA STATEMENT OF REVENUES, EXPENDITURES AND CHANGES IN FUND BALANCES GOVERNMENTAL FUNDS

For the Year Ended December 31, 2024 With Comparative Totals for the Year Ended December 31, 2023

| | 101 | 430 Public | Other | Totals | | | |
|---|--------------|--------------------|-----------------------|--------------|---------------|--|--|
| | General | Safety Building | Governmental Funds | 2024 | 2023 | | |
| REVENUES | Certeral | Dallaling | - T Grido | 2024 | 2020 | | |
| Property taxes | \$ 2,419,019 | \$ | \$ 1,801,395 | \$ 4,220,414 | \$ 3,974,595 | | |
| Tax increments | , , | | 158,978 | 158,978 | 152,726 | | |
| Franchise fees | 158,145 | | | 158,145 | 169,241 | | |
| Special assessments | 33,469 | | 290,065 | 323,534 | 378,426 | | |
| Licenses and permits | 96,945 | | | 96,945 | 117,815 | | |
| Intergovernmental | 1,795,640 | | 198,926 | 1,994,566 | 6,107,783 | | |
| Charges for services | 422,999 | | 285,491 | 708,490 | 740,117 | | |
| Fines and forfeits | 15,039 | | 2,203 | 17,242 | 16,044 | | |
| Investment income | 136,512 | 40,737 | 199,893 | 377,142 | 311,333 | | |
| Miscellaneous revenues | 139,778 | | 37,740 | 177,518 | 281,033 | | |
| TOTAL REVENUES | 5,217,546 | 40,737 | 2,974,691 | 8,232,974 | 12,249,113 | | |
| EXPENDITURES | | | | | | | |
| General government | 542,679 | | | 542,679 | 503,159 | | |
| Public safety | 1,619,580 | | | 1,619,580 | 1,680,487 | | |
| Public works | 486,392 | | | 486,392 | 533,553 | | |
| Health and welfare | 4,091 | | | 4,091 | 8,066 | | |
| Culture and recreation | 734,913 | | 771,145 | 1,506,058 | 1,444,848 | | |
| Cemetery | 34,752 | | , | 34,752 | 27,602 | | |
| TIF/economic development | , | | 399,042 | 399,042 | 225,909 | | |
| Unallocated · | 41,341 | | · | 41,341 | 40,288 | | |
| Capital Outlay | 735,999 | 3,176,296 | 609,990 | 4,522,285 | 8,574,060 | | |
| Debt Service | 116,276 | | 1,092,600 | 1,208,876 | 1,301,102 | | |
| TOTAL EXPENDITURES | 4,316,023 | 3,176,296 | 2,872,777 | 10,365,096 | 14,339,074 | | |
| Excess (deficiency) of revenues over (under) expenditures | 901,523 | (3,135,559) | 101,914 | (2,132,122) | (2,089,961) | | |
| OTHER FINANCING | | | | | | | |
| SOURCES (USES) | | | | | | | |
| Sale of assets | 42,667 | | 50,000 | 92,667 | 89,000 | | |
| Issuance of long-term debt | , | | , | • | 7,000,000 | | |
| Premium from issuance of | | | | | , , | | |
| long-term debt | | | | | 76,287 | | |
| Issuance of capital lease payable | 169,053 | | | 169,053 | 33,599 | | |
| Transfers in | 202,861 | 228,811 | 1,136,929 | 1,568,601 | 803,580 | | |
| Transfers out | (1,016,296) | | (476,305) | (1,492,601) | (827,580) | | |
| TOTAL OTHER FINANCING | | | | | | | |
| SOURCES (USES) | (601,715) | 228,811 | 710,624 | 337,720 | 7,174,886 | | |
| Net change in fund balances | 299,808 | (2,906,748) | 812,538 | (1,794,402) | 5,084,925 | | |
| FUND BALANCE - BEGINNING | 3,598,321 | 2,906,748 | 4,827,246 | 11,332,315 | 6,247,390 | | |
| FUND BALANCE - ENDING | \$ 3,898,129 | \$ | \$ 5,639,784 | \$ 9,537,913 | \$ 11,332,315 | | |

See Notes to the Financial Statements

CITY OF KASSON, MINNESOTA RECONCILIATION OF THE STATEMENT OF REVENUES, EXPENDITURES, AND CHANGES IN FUND BALANCES OF GOVERNMENTAL FUNDS TO THE STATEMENT OF ACTIVITIES For the Year Ended December 31, 2024

Amounts reported for governmental activities in the statement of activities are different because:

| Net change in fund balances - total governmental funds (page 20) | | \$ (| 1,794,402) |
|---|----------------------------|------|------------|
| Governmental funds reported capital outlays as expenditures. However, in the statement of activities the cost of those assets is allocated over their estimated useful lives and reported as depreciation expense. | | | |
| · | 3 4,398,177 (1,939,156) | | |
| The net effect of various miscellaneous transactions involving | <u> </u> | : | 2,459,021 |
| capital assets (i.e., sales, trade-ins, and donations) is to decrease net position. | | | (120,602) |
| Certain revenues in the statement of activities do not provide current | | | |
| financial resources are not reported as revenues in the funds. Unavailable revenue, December 31, 2024 | 5 1,541,772 | | |
| Unavailable revenue, December 31, 2023 | (1,725,757) | | |
| | | | (183,985) |
| The governmental funds report bond proceeds as financing sources, while repayment of bond principal is reported as an expenditure. In the statement of net position, however, issuing debt increases long term liabilities and does not affect the statement of activities and repayment of principal reduces the liability. Also | | | |
| the statement of activities and repayment of principal reduces the liability. Also, governmental funds report the effect of premiums and discounts when debt is first issued, whereas these amounts are deferred and amortized in the statement of activities. Interest is recognized as an expenditure in the governmental funds when it is due. In the statement of activities, however, interest expense is recognized as it accrues, regardless of when it is due. The net effect of these differences in the | | | |
| treatment of general obligations bonds and related items is as follows. Principal retirement on bonds payable | 668,959 | | |
| Amortization of bond premiums | 3,299 | | |
| Change in accrued interest | 217 | | 070 475 |
| Some capital asset additions are financed through capital leases. In governmental | | | 672,475 |
| funds, a capital lease arrangement is considered a source of financing, but in the statement of net position, the lease obligation is reported as a liability. Repayment of capital lease principal is an expenditure in the governmental funds, but repayment reduces the lease obligation in the statement of net position. | | | |
| Repayment of capital lease principal | , | | |
| Issuance of capital lease payable | (169,053) | | (69,296) |
| In the statement of activities, certain operating expenses - other postemployment benefits, compensated absences, net pension liability, and net pension asset - are measured by the amounts earned during the year. In the governmental funds, however, expenditures for these items are measured by the amount of financial resources used (essentially, the amounts actually paid). | | | |
| Other postemployment benefits | (173,979) | | |
| Change in compensated absences | (14,239) | | |
| Change in net pension liability activity Change in net pension asset activity | 37,993 87,658 | | |
| Change in het pension asset activity | 07,000 | | (62,567) |
| Change in net position of governmental activities (pages 16-17) | | \$ | 900,644 |

See Notes to the Financial Statements

CITY OF KASSON, MINNESOTA GENERAL FUND

Statement of Revenues, Expenditures and Changes in Fund Balance - Budget and Actual

For the Year Ended December 31, 2024

| | Dodooto | | 2024 | Variance with Final Budget - |
|---|-------------------|--------------------|-------------------|------------------------------|
| | Original | l Amounts Final | Actual Amounts | Positive (Negative) |
| REVENUES | Onginal | I IIIaI | Amounts | (Negative) |
| Property taxes | \$ 2,472,149 | \$ 2,472,149 | \$ 2,419,019 | \$ (53,130) |
| Special assessments | | | 33,469 | 33,469 |
| Franchise fees | 190,002 | 190,002 | 158,145 | (31,857) |
| Licenses and permits | 84,500 | 84,500 | 96,945 | 12,445 |
| Intergovernmental | 1,543,967 | 1,543,967 | 1,795,640 | 251,673 |
| Charges for services | 376,975 | 376,975 | 422,999 | 46,024 |
| Fines and forfeits | 18,000 | 18,000 | 15,039 | (2,961) |
| Investment income | 24,100 | 24,100 | 136,512 | 112,412 |
| Miscellaneous | 27,300 | 27,300 | 139,778 | 112,478 |
| TOTAL REVENUES | 4,736,993 | 4,736,993 | 5,217,546 | 480,553 |
| EXPENDITURES | | | | |
| Current: | 570.050 | 570.050 | F 40 070 | 07.574 |
| General government | 570,253 | 570,253 | 542,679 | 27,574 |
| Public safety | 1,881,314 | 1,881,314 | 1,619,580 | 261,734 |
| Public works Emergency services/health | 714,367 14,250 | 714,367 14,250 | 486,392 4,091 | 227,975 10,159 |
| Culture and recreation | 845,795 | 845,795 | 734,913 | 110,882 |
| Cemetery | 43,817 | 43,817 | 34,752 | 9,065 |
| Unallocated | 209,140 | 209,140 | 41,341 | 167,799 |
| Capital outlay: | 200,140 | 200, 140 | 41,041 | 101,100 |
| General government | 82,617 | 82,617 | 1,824 | 80,793 |
| Public safety | 48,533 | 48,533 | 196,288 | (147,755) |
| Public works | 100,000 | 100,000 | 373,977 | (273,977) |
| Culture and recreation | 18,500 | 18,500 | 163,910 | (145,410) |
| Debt Service | 99,746 | 99,746 | 116,276 | (16,530) |
| TOTAL EXPENDITURES | 4,628,332 | 4,628,332 | 4,316,023 | 312,309 |
| Excess of revenues over | | | | |
| expenditures | 108,661 | 108,661 | 901,523 | 792,862 |
| OTHER FINANCING SOURCES (USES) | | | | |
| Sale of assets | | | 42,667 | 42,667 |
| Issuance of capital lease payable | | | 169,053 | 169,053 |
| Transfers in | 92,000 | 92,000 | 202,861 | 110,861 |
| Transfers out | | | (1,016,296) | (1,016,296) |
| TOTAL FINANCING SOURCES (USES) | 92,000 | 92,000 | (601,715) | (693,715) |
| NET CHANGE IN FUND BALANCES | 200,661 | 200,661 | 299,808 | 99,147 |
| FUND BALANCES, beginning | 3,598,321 | 3,598,321 | 3,598,321 | |
| FUND BALANCES, ending | \$ 3,798,982 | \$ 3,798,982 | \$ 3,898,129 | \$ 99,147 |

CITY OF KASSON, MINNESOTA PROPRIETARY FUNDS Statements of Net Position December 31, 2024 and 2023

| | Business-Type Activities - Enterprise Fu | | | unds | nds 604 | | | | | | |
|--|--|--------------------------|------------|--------------------------|---------|----------------------------|----|----------------------------|----|------------------------|-----------------------|
| | | | 01 ater | | | 60 Wastewate | | eatment | | 60 Elec | |
| | | 2024 | | 2023 | | 2024 | | 2023 | | 2024 | 2023 |
| ASSETS AND DEFERRED | | | | | | | | | | | |
| OUTFLOWS OF RESOURCES | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Current Assets Cash and investments | \$ | 1,647,410 | \$ | 1,539,687 | \$ | 4,957,835 | \$ | 4,117,417 | \$ | 7 469 890 | \$ 6,185,969 |
| Restricted cash and investments | Ψ | 265,503 | Ψ | 263,110 | Ψ | 188,884 | Ψ | 188,681 | Ψ | 7,403,030 | Ψ 0,100,303 |
| Interest receivable | | 10,165 | | 4,449 | | 11,449 | | 7,260 | | 21,229 | 14,939 |
| Accounts receivable | | 140,031 | | 125,228 | | 295,155 | | 280,039 | | 726,142 | 681,239 |
| Due from other governments Special assessments receivable | | 15,408 | | 16,748 | | 25,891 21,239 | | 30,460 | | | |
| Lease receivable | | 10,100 | | 8,025 | | 21,200 | | 00,100 | | | |
| Inventories | | | | | | | | | | 616,221 | 341,270 |
| Prepaid items | | 3,302 | | 6,972 | | 5,430 5,505,883 | | 6,606 | | 11,234 8.844.716 | 13,906 |
| Total Current Assets | | 2,081,819 | | 1,964,219 | | 5,505,663 | | 4,630,463 | | 0,044,710 | 7,237,323 |
| Noncurrent Assets Contribution aid receivable | | | | | | 424,510 | | 454,793 | | | |
| Lease receivable, noncurrent | | | | 203,177 | | 424,510 | | 434,733 | | | |
| Intangibles - service area | | | | , | | | | | | 285,141 | 300,613 |
| Total Noncurrent Assets | | | | 203,177 | | 424,510 | | 454,793 | | 285,141 | 300,613 |
| Capital assets: | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Land | | 32,779 | | 32,779 | | 156,187 | | 156,187 | | 6,317 | 6,317 |
| Construction in process | | 143,479 | | 4.050 ==== | | 40.440.015 | | 40.440.515 | | 0.40.000 | 0.40.00 |
| Buildings | | 1,252,796 | | 1,252,796 | | 10,448,848 8,920,972 | | 10,448,848 8,920,972 | | 648,629 2,020,217 | 648,629 2,020,217 |
| Improvements other than buildings Machinery and equipment | | 6,371,351 142,119 | | 6,371,351 142,119 | | 682,698 | | 729,558 | | 1,141,746 | 1,141,746 |
| Office equipment and furnishings | | 34,776 | | 34,776 | | 36,766 | | 36,766 | | 90,839 | 90,839 |
| Vehicles | | 66,962 | | 57,903 | | 68,066 | | 59,007 | | 209,487 | 209,487 |
| Infrastructure | | 7,796,560 | | 7,728,043 | | 5,194,143 | | 5,194,143 | | | |
| Less accumulated depreciation Net capital assets | | (5,960,631) 9,880,191 | | (5,665,600) 9,954,167 | | (12,086,597) 13,421,083 | | (11,540,359) 14,005,122 | | (3,294,630) 822,605 | (3,124,042 993,193 |
| · | | 9,000,191 | | 9,934,107 | | 13,421,003 | | 14,005,122 | | 022,003 | 993,193 |
| Deferred Outflows of Resources | | 40.070 | | 00.055 | | | | 04.504 | | 00.010 | |
| Deferred outflows from pension activity Deferred outflows from OPEB activity | | 13,379 | | 33,655 1,586 | | 22,686 | | 61,564 2,828 | | 36,913 | 83,384 4,637 |
| Total Deferred Outflows of Resources | | 13,379 | | 35,241 | | 22,686 | | 64,392 | | 36,913 | 88,021 |
| | | , | | , | | | | , | | , | |
| TOTAL ASSETS AND DEFERRED OUTFLOWS OF RESOURCES | \$ 1 | 1,975,389 | \$ | 12,156,804 | \$ | 19,374,162 | \$ | 19,154,770 | \$ | 9,989,375 | \$ 8,619,150 |
| LIABILITIES, DEFERRED INFLOWS OF RESOURCES, AND NET POSITION | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Current Liabilities | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Current Elabilities Current maturities of bonds payable | \$ | 241,463 | \$ | 235,923 | \$ | 292,419 | \$ | 288,493 | \$ | | \$ |
| Current maturities of leases payable | * | 12,151 | • | 10,861 | * | 12,151 | • | 10,861 | • | 11,967 | 12,176 |
| Current maturities of other postemployment | | | | | | | | | | | |
| benefits obligation | | 70 707 | | 666 | | 404.040 | | 1,110 | | 000 044 | 1,850 |
| Accounts payable Contracts payable | | 73,727 | | 50,432 | | 121,340 | | 49,354 | | 228,011 | 240,250 |
| Due to other governments | | 474 | | 31,930 | | | | | | 25,447 | 23.629 |
| Deposits payable | | | | , | | | | | | 88,080 | 49,924 |
| Accrued interest payable | | 44,137 | | 46,821 | | 26,142 | | 28,418 | | | |
| Compensated absences payable Unearned revenue | | 14,069 | | 11,727 | | 25,573 | | 17,581 | | 41,172 | 43,073 |
| Accrued salaries payable | | 6,971 | | 5,869 | | 11,701 | | 10,142 | | 23,181 | 18,884 |
| Total Current Liabilities | | 392,992 | | 394,229 | | 489,326 | | 405,959 | | 417,858 | 389,786 |
| Noncurrent Liabilities | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Other postemployment benefits obligation | | | | 5,926 | | | | 10,641 | | | 17,419 |
| Compensated absences payable | | 12,716 | | 13,555 | | 19,331 | | 17,172 | | 23,100 | 19,990 |
| Net pension liability | | 66,519 | | 132,541 | | 109,958 | | 236,264 | | 225,420 | 387,420 |
| Capital leases payable, net of current maturities | | 17,598 | | 11,285 | | 17,599 | | 11,286 | | | 10,385 |
| Bonds payable, net of current maturities and unamortized premium | | 3,368,356 | | 3,610,051 | | 3,390,864 | | 3,683,436 | | | |
| Total Noncurrent Liabilities | | 3,465,189 | | 3,773,358 | | 3,530,864 | | 3,958,799 | | 248,520 | 435,214 |
| Deferred Inflows of Resources | | -, , | | -,, | | -,, | | -,, | | | , |
| Deferred inflows of Resources Deferred revenue - contribution aid | | | | | | 424,510 | | 454,793 | | | |
| Deferred inflows from leasing activity | | | | 211,202 | | 424,010 | | 404,700 | | | |
| Deferred inflows from pension activity | | 86,915 | | 43,382 | | 100,645 | | 76,072 | | 198,335 | 134,789 |
| Deferred inflows from OPEB activity | | | | 27,741 | | | | 49,447 | | | 81,085 |
| Total Deferred Inflows of Resources | | 86,915 | | 282,325 | | 525,155 | | 580,312 | | 198,335 | 215,874 |
| NET POSITION | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Net investment in capital assets | | 6,240,623 | | 6,086,047 | | 9,708,050 | | 10,011,046 | | 810,638 | 970,632 |
| Restricted for debt service | | 265,503 | | 263,110 | | 188,884 | | 188,681 | | , | -,- |
| Unrestricted | | 1,524,167 | | 1,357,735 | | 4,924,995 | | 4,009,973 | | 8,314,024 | 6,607,644 |
| Total Net Position | | 8,030,293 | | 7,706,892 | | 14,821,929 | | 14,209,700 | | 9,124,662 | 7,578,276 |
| TOTAL LIABILITIES, DEFERRED INFLOWS | | | | | | | | | | | |
| OF RESOURCES, AND NET POSITION | \$ 1 | 1,975,389 | \$ | 12,156,804 | \$ | 19,374,162 | \$ | 19.154.770 | \$ | 9,989,375 | \$ 8,619,150 |
| -, | | . , | - | , , | | . , | | . , , , , , , | | . , | ,, |

See Notes to the Financial Statements

| | | ess-Type Activitie | | | | |
|----|------------------------|----------------------|----------------------|----------------------|--------------------------|--------------------------|
| | | 05 าwater | | 09 .iquor Store | Tot | als |
| | 2024 | 2023 | 2024 | 2023 | 2024 | 2023 |
| | 2024 | 2023 | 2024 | 2023 | 2024 | 2023 |
| | | | | | | |
| \$ | 1,226,079 | \$ 931,614 | \$ 527,212 | \$ 555,120 | \$ 15,828,426 | \$ 13,329,807 |
| | 100,915 | 100,411 | | | 555,302 | 552,202 |
| | 1,586 | 1,586 | 5,247 | 1, 4 70 | 49,676 | 29,704 |
| | 71,343 | 67,280 | | | 1,232,671 | 1,153,786 |
| | 18,750 | 18,750 | | | 25,891 55,397 | 65,958 |
| | 10,730 | 10,730 | | | 33,331 | 8,025 |
| | | | 134,281 | 114,077 | 750,502 | 455,347 |
| | 1,615 | 3,490 | 1,564 | 4,079 | 23,145 | 35,053 |
| | 1,420,288 | 1,123,131 | 668,304 | 674,746 | 18,521,010 | 15,629,882 |
| | | | | | | |
| | | | | | 424,510 | 454,793 |
| | | | | | 285,141 | 203,177 300,613 |
| | | | | | 709,651 | 958,583 |
| | | | | | | , |
| | 74,968 | 74,968 | 49,500 | 49,500 | 319,751 | 319,751 |
| | 52,883 | ,000 | 10,000 | 10,000 | 196,362 | 0.0,701 |
| | | | 757,915 | 757,915 | 13,108,188 | 13,108,188 |
| | | | 119,746 | 7,273 | 17,432,286 | 17,319,813 |
| | 124,793 | 124,793 | 10,324 | 10,324 | 2,101,680 | 2,148,540 |
| | 2,609 | 2,609 | 64,402 | 64,402 | 229,392 | 229,392 |
| | 7,423,861 | 7,423,861 | | | 344,515 20,414,564 | 326,397 20,346,047 |
| | (1,957,953) | (1,809,476) | (329,023) | (313,989) | (23,628,834) | (22,453,466) |
| | 5,721,161 | 5,816,755 | 672,864 | 575,425 | 30,517,904 | 31,344,662 |
| | | | | | | |
| | 4,834 | 12,616 | 14,241 | 28,510 | 92,053 | 219,729 |
| | ., | 574 | | 1,401 | | 11,026 |
| | 4,834 | 13,190 | 14,241 | 29,911 | 92,053 | 230,755 |
| | | | | | | |
| \$ | 7,146,283 | \$ 6,953,076 | \$ 1,355,409 | \$ 1,280,082 | \$ 49,840,618 | \$ 48,163,882 |
| | .,,= | + -,, | .,, | 7 1,===,=== | ,, | ,, |
| | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | |
| \$ | 96,155 | \$ 94,624 | \$ | \$ | \$ 630,037 | \$ 619,040 |
| | | | | | 36,269 | 33,898 |
| | | | | | | |
| | 922 | 222 547 | EO 426 | 592 | 474 226 | 4,440 |
| | 822 | 547 | 50,436 | 28,158 | 474,336 | 368,741 |
| | | | 15,379 | 17,705 | 41,300 | 73,264 |
| | | | , | ,. | 88,080 | 49,924 |
| | 12,766 | 13,665 | | | 83,045 | 88,904 |
| | 4,078 | 6,066 | 7,429 | 2,294 | 92,321 | 80,741 |
| | 18,750 2 467 | 18,750 | 4,717 | 3,960 6,879 | 23,467 | 22,710 |
| | 135,038 | 1,957 135,831 | 8,265 86,226 | 59,588 | 52,585 1,521,440 | 43,731 1,385,393 |
| | 155,050 | 133,031 | 00,220 | 39,300 | 1,321,440 | 1,303,393 |
| | | 0.401 | | 5 000 | | 44.070 |
| | 1.834 | 2,164 2,203 | 5 211 | 5,228 | 62 102 | 41,378 |
| | 23,945 | 47,969 | 5,211 75,781 | 117,046 | 62,192 501,623 | 52,920 921,240 |
| | 20,010 | ,000 | 70,701 | 111,010 | 35,197 | 32,956 |
| | | | | | , | |
| | 1,046,348 | 1,142,723 | | | 7,805,568 | 8,436,210 |
| | 1,072,127 | 1,195,059 | 80,992 | 122,274 | 8,404,580 | 9,484,704 |
| | | | | | | |
| | | | | | 424,510 | 454,793 |
| | 04.707 | 40 F00 | C2 022 | 20.002 | 470.005 | 211,202 |
| | 21,767 | 16,526 10,040 | 63,023 | 38,802 24,493 | 470,685 | 309,571 192,806 |
| _ | 21,767 | 26,566 | 63,023 | 63,295 | 895,195 | 1,168,372 |
| | , | _5,550 | ,,,,,,, | ,200 | | .,, |
| | | | | | | |
| | 4,578,658 | 4,579,408 | 672,864 | 575,425 | 22,010,833 | 22,222,558 |
| | 100,915 | 100,411 | 450.00: | 450 500 | 555,302 | 552,202 |
| | 1,237,778 5,917,351 | 915,801 5,595,620 | 452,304 1,125,168 | 459,500 1,034,925 | 16,453,268 39,019,403 | 13,350,653 36,125,413 |
| | 0,011,001 | 5,595,620 | 1,123,100 | 1,004,323 | 55,015,403 | 00,120,413 |
| | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | |

CITY OF KASSON, MINNESOTA PROPRIETARY FUNDS

Statements of Revenues, Expenses and Changes in Fund Net Position

For the Years Ended December 31, 2024 and 2023

| | | s - Enterprise | Funds | | | | | | |
|--|--------------|----------------|------------------|------|------------|----|---------------|------|-----------|
| | 60 |)1 | 60 | 02 | • | | 60 | 4 | |
| | Wa | ter | Wastewate | r Tr | eatment | | E l ec | tric | |
| | 2024 | 2023 | 2024 | | 2023 | | 2024 | | 2023 |
| Operating Revenues | | | | | | | | | |
| Service fees and charges | \$ 1,109,078 | \$ 1,035,755 | \$ 2,366,561 | \$ | 2,281,298 | \$ | 5,375,339 | \$ | 5,250,142 |
| Less cost of sales | | | | | | | | | |
| Connection and access fees | 53,300 | 41,040 | 104,800 | | 82,990 | | 39,062 | | 8,129 |
| Refunds and reimbursements | 1,055 | | 28,493 | | 34,094 | | 96,335 | | 2,758 |
| Total operating revenue | 1,163,433 | 1,076,795 | 2,499,854 | | 2,398,382 | | 5,510,736 | | 5,261,029 |
| Operating Expenses | | | | | | | | | |
| Personnel services | 176,018 | 230,862 | 253,079 | | 391,187 | | 537,027 | | 730,488 |
| Supplies | 102,727 | 124,772 | 148,038 | | 161,213 | | 252,384 | | 325,724 |
| Insurance | 8,720 | 8,607 | 18,759 | | 18,768 | | 10,583 | | 10,490 |
| Utilities | 78,173 | 77,718 | 5,085 | | 5,075 | | 10,898 | | 8,851 |
| Purchased power | | | | | | | 2,781,497 | | 3,006,822 |
| Other services and charges | 157,111 | 131,929 | 958,489 | | 508,216 | | 346,552 | | 279,665 |
| Depreciation | 307,271 | 226,933 | 605,340 | | 594,920 | | 170,588 | | 170,042 |
| Total Operating Expenses | 830,020 | 800,821 | 1,988,790 | | 1,679,379 | | 4,109,529 | | 4,532,082 |
| Operating Income | 333,413 | 275,974 | 511,064 | | 719,003 | | 1,401,207 | | 728,947 |
| Nonenarating Payenues (Eynances) | | | | | | | | | |
| Nonoperating Revenues (Expenses) Investment income | 61,977 | 31,952 | 147,361 | | 87,152 | | 212.343 | | 137,819 |
| Lease income | 13,345 | 14,106 | 147,361 | | 07,132 | | 9,409 | | 5,029 |
| Gain on sale of assets | 12,750 | 14, 100 | 12,750 | | | | 9,409 | | 5,029 |
| Interest expense and fiscal charges | (106,236) | (105,182) | (67,629) | | (66,823) | | (16,573) | | (14,780) |
| Total Nonoperating | (100,230) | (105,162) | (07,029) | | (00,823) | | (10,573) | | (14,700) |
| Revenues (Expenses) | (18,164) | (59,124) | 92,482 | | 20,329 | | 205,179 | | 128,068 |
| INCOME BEFORE TRANSFERS AND | | | | | | | | | |
| CAPITAL CONTRIBUTIONS | 315.249 | 216.850 | 603.546 | | 739,332 | | 1.606.386 | | 857,015 |
| OA ITAL CONTINES HONG | 010,240 | 210,000 | 000,040 | | 700,002 | | 1,000,000 | | 007,010 |
| Capital contributions | 8,152 | 2,313 | 8,683 | | 8,923 | | | | |
| Transfers in | | | | | | | | | 100,000 |
| Transfers out | | | | | | | (60,000) | | (60,000) |
| CHANGE IN NET POSITION | 323,401 | 219,163 | 612,229 | | 748,255 | | 1,546,386 | | 897,015 |
| NET POSITION - BEGINNING OF YEAR | 7,706,892 | 7,487,729 | 14,209,700 | | 13,461,445 | | 7,578,276 | | 6,681,261 |
| NET POSITION - END OF YEAR | \$ 8,030,293 | \$ 7,706,892 | \$ 14,821,929 | \$ | 14,209,700 | \$ | 9,124,662 | \$ | 7,578,276 |

| 60 | 05 | | 60 |)9 | | | | |
|------------------------|------|--------------------|-----------------------------|-----------------------------|----|--------------------------------------|---|--|
| Storm | nwat | er | Municipal L | iquor Store | | Tota | als | |
| 2024 | | 2023 | 2024 | 2023 | | 2024 | 2023 | |
| \$ 557,615 | \$ | 519,007 | \$ 1,689,831 (1,303,082) | \$ 1,650,800 (1,285,449) | \$ | 11,098,424 (1,303,082) 197,162 | \$ 10,737,002 (1,285,449) 132,159 | |
| 50 | | | 508 | 25 | | 126,441 | 36,877 | |
| 557,665 | | 519,007 | 387,257 | 365,376 | | 10,118,945 | 9,620,589 | |
| | | | | | | | ` | |
| 52,480 4,029 | | 82,653 6,767 | 220,209 11,557 | 238,651 24,585 | | 1,238,813 518,735 | 1,673,841 643,061 | |
| 758 | | 533 | 4,854 | 4,362 | | 43,674 | 42,760 | |
| 00.070 | | 44.000 | 9,567 | 11,078 | | 103,723 2,781,497 | 102,722 3,006,822 | |
| 36,379 | | 44,203 | 35,531 | 28,466 | | 1,534,062 | 992,479 | |
| 148,477 242,123 | | 140,943 275,099 | 15,034 296,752 | 2,210 | | 1,246,710 7,467,214 | 1,135,048 | |
| 242,123 | | 275,099 | 290,732 | 309,352 | _ | 7,407,214 | 7,596,733 | |
| 315,542 | | 243,908 | 90,505 | 56,024 | | 2,651,731 | 2,023,856 | |
| 36,804 | | 19,085 | 15,738 | 15,074 | | 474,223 22,754 25,500 | 291,082 19,135 | |
| (30,615) | | (22,458) | | | | (221,053) | (209,243) | |
| 6,189 | | (3,373) | 15,738 | 15,074 | | 301,424 | 100,974 | |
| 321,731 | | 240,535 | 106,243 | 71,098 | | 2,953,155 | 2,124,830 | |
| | | | | | | 16,835 | 11,236 100,000 | |
| | | | (16,000) | (16,000) | | (76,000) | (76,000) | |
| 321,731 | | 240,535 | 90,243 | 55,098 | | 2,893,990 | 2,160,066 | |
| 5,595,620 | | 5,355,085 | 1,034,925 | 979,827 | | 36,125,413 | 33,965,347 | |
| \$ 5,917,351 | \$ | 5,595,620 | \$ 1,125,168 | \$ 1,034,925 | \$ | 39,019,403 | \$ 36,125,413 | |

CITY OF KASSON, MINNESOTA PROPRIETARY FUNDS

Statements of Cash Flows

For the Years Ended December 31, 2024 and 2023

| | Business-Type Activities - Enterprise Funds | | | | | | | | |
|--|--|--|----|------------------------------------|-------------------------------------|---|---|--|--|
| | 60 | 01 | | 602 | | 604 | | | |
| | Water | | | Wastewater T | reatment | Electric | | | |
| | 2024 | 2023 | | 2024 | 2023 | 2024 | 2023 | | |
| Cash Flows From Operating Activities Cash received from customers Other receipts Cash paid to employees Cash paid to suppliers | \$ 1,149,970 13,345 (173,413) (433,682) | \$ 1,066,927 14,106 (236,134) (375,837) | \$ | 2,468,068 \$ (241,369) (1,178,434) | 2,387,634 (409,801) (724,656) | \$ 5,503,989 9,409 (531,521) (3,832,314) | \$ 5,133,504 5,029 (721,981) (3,650,433) | | |
| Net Cash Provided By Operating Activities | 556,220 | 469,062 | | 1,048,265 | 1,253,177 | 1,149,563 | 766,119 | | |
| Cash Flows From Noncapital Financing Activities Transfer in/out, net | | | | | | (60,000) | 40,000 | | |
| Net Cash Provided By (Used In) Noncapital Financing Activities | | | | | | (60,000) | 40,000 | | |
| Cash Flows From Capital and Related Financing Activities Capital asset acquisitions Capital contributions Proceeds from sale of assets | (164,496) 8,152 12,750 | (308,995) 2,313 | | 8,683 12,750 | (11,818) 8,923 | | (58,958) | | |
| Principal payments on bonds and capital leases | (249,621) | (309,307) | | (302,191) | (397,028) | (10,594) | (108,631) | | |
| Interest payments on bonds and capital leases Net Cash Used In Capital and | (109,150) | (130,609) | | (70,058) | (78,796) | (1,101) | (3,986) | | |
| Related Financing Activities | (502,365) | (746,598) | | (350,816) | (478,719) | (11,695) | (171,575) | | |
| Cash Flows From Investing Activities Investment income received | 56,261 | 30,750 | | 143,172 | 86,666 | 206,053 | 136,290 | | |
| Net Cash Provided By Capital and Related Financing Activities | 56,261 | 30,750 | | 143,172 | 86,666 | 206,053 | 136,290 | | |
| NET INCREASE (DECREASE) IN CASH AND INVESTMENTS | 110,116 | (246,786) | | 840,621 | 861,124 | 1,283,921 | 770,834 | | |
| CASH AND INVESTMENTS, BEGINNING OF YEAR | 1,802,797 | 2,049,583 | | 4,306,098 | 3,444,974 | 6,185,969 | 5,415,135 | | |
| CASH AND INVESTMENTS, END OF YEAR | \$ 1,912,913 | \$ 1,802,797 | \$ | 5,146,719 \$ | 4,306,098 | \$ 7,469,890 | \$ 6,185,969 | | |
| Classified as: Cash and investments Restricted cash | \$ 1,647,410 265,503 | \$ 1,539,687 263,110 | \$ | 4,957,835 \$ 188,884 | 4,117,417 188,681 | \$ 7,469,890 | \$ 6,185,969 | | |
| Total Cash and Investments, End of Year | \$ 1,912,913 | \$ 1,802,797 | \$ | 5,146,719 \$ | 4,306,098 | \$ 7,469,890 | \$ 6,185,969 | | |

| | 60 | | | 609 | | | — Totala | | | | | |
|----|----------------------|-----|-----------------------|-----|------------------------|----|-----------------------|-------------------------------|----|----------------------------|--|--|
| | Storm | ıwa | iter | | Municipal Liquor Store | | | Totals | | | | |
| | 2024 | | 2023 | | 2024 | | 2023 | 2024 | | 2023 | | |
| \$ | 553,602 | \$ | 516,835 | \$ | 387,257 | \$ | 365,376 | \$ 10,062,886 22,754 | \$ | 9,470,276 19,135 | | |
| | (54,327) (61,955) | | (83,043) (56,783) | | (208,477) (90,176) | | (239,310) (93,111) | (1,209,107) (5,596,561) | | (1,690,269) (4,900,820) | | |
| | 437,320 | | 377,009 | | 88,604 | | 32,955 | 3,279,972 | | 2,898,322 | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | (16,000) | | (16,000) | (76,000) | | 24,000 | | |
| | | | | | (16,000) | | (16,000) | (76,000) | | 24,000 | | |
| | (52,797) | | (6,233) | | (112,473) | | (478,924) | (329,766) 16,835 25,500 | | (864,928) 11,236 | | |
| | (94,624) (31,734) | | (133,053) (28,656) | | | | | (657,030) (212,043) | | (948,019) (242,047) | | |
| _ | (179,155) | | (167,942) | | (112,473) | | (478,924) | (1,156,504) | | (2,043,758) | | |
| | 36,804 | | 19,393 | | 11,961 | | 14,999 | 454,251 | | 288,098 | | |
| | 36,804 | | 19,393 | | 11,961 | | 14,999 | 454,251 | | 288,098 | | |
| | 294,969 | | 228,460 | | (27,908) | | (446,970) | 2,501,719 | | 1,166,662 | | |
| | 1,032,025 | | 803,565 | | 555,120 | | 1,002,090 | 13,882,009 | | 12,715,347 | | |
| \$ | 1,326,994 | \$ | 1,032,025 | \$ | 527,212 | \$ | 555,120 | \$ 16,383,728 | \$ | 13,882,009 | | |
| \$ | 1,226,079 100,915 | \$ | 931,614 100,411 | \$ | 527,212 | \$ | 555,120 | \$ 15,828,426 555,302 | \$ | 13,329,807 552,202 | | |
| \$ | 1,326,994 | \$ | 1,032,025 | \$ | 527,212 | \$ | 555,120 | \$ 16,383,728 | \$ | 13,882,009 | | |

CITY OF KASSON, MINNESOTA PROPRIETARY FUNDS

Statements of Cash Flows - continued

For the Years Ended December 31, 2024 and 2023

RECONCILIATION OF OPERATING INCOME TO NET CASH PROVIDED BY OPERATING ACTIMITIES

| | 601 Water | | | 602 Wastewater Treatment | | | | 604 Electric | | | |
|--|--------------|----------|----|-----------------------------|----|--------------|-----------|-----------------|-----------|----|-----------|
| | | 2024 | | 2023 | | 2024 | 2023 | | 2024 | | 2023 |
| Operating Income | \$ | 333,413 | \$ | 275,974 | \$ | 511,064 \$ | 719,003 | \$ | 1,401,207 | \$ | 728,947 |
| Adjustments to reconcile operating income to | | | | | | | | | | | |
| net cash provided by operating activities: | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Depreciation | | 307,271 | | 226,933 | | 605,340 | 594,920 | | 170,588 | | 170,042 |
| Change in net pension liability | | (2,213) | | 811 | | (62,855) | (11,491) | | (51,983) | | 58,097 |
| Miscellaneous nonoperating income | | 13,345 | | 14,106 | | | | | 9,409 | | 5,029 |
| (Increase) Decrease In: | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Accounts receivable | | (14,803) | | (11,645) | | (15,116) | (17,410) | | (44,903) | | (125,132) |
| Special assessments receivable | | 1,340 | | 1,777 | | 9,221 | 6,662 | | | | |
| Due from other governments | | | | | | (25,891) | | | | | |
| Inventories | | | | | | | | | (274,951) | | (52,238) |
| Prepaid items | | 3,670 | | (4,189) | | 1,176 | (4,098) | | 2,672 | | (6,325) |
| Deferred outflows from OPEB activity | | 1,586 | | 1,122 | | 2,828 | 2,207 | | 4,637 | | 2,652 |
| Increase (Decrease) In: | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Accounts payable | | (24,205) | | 40,476 | | 71,986 | 10,962 | | (12,239) | | (15,807) |
| Contracts payable | | | | (89,800) | | | | | | | |
| Due to other governments | | (31,456) | | 25,383 | | | (14,048) | | 1,818 | | 4,541 |
| Accrued salaries payable | | 1,102 | | (847) | | 1,559 | (2,242) | | 4,297 | | 885 |
| Compensated absences payable Unearned revenue | | 1,503 | | (4,425) | | 10,151 | (16,372) | | 1,209 | | 7,622 |
| Deferred inflows from OPEB activity | | (27,741) | | 15,211 | | (49,447) | 26,153 | | (81,085) | | 47,374 |
| Other postemployment benefits obligation | | (6,592) | | (21,825) | | (11,751) | (41,069) | | (19,269) | | (57,175) |
| Deposits payable | | | | | | | | | 38,156 | | (2,393) |
| Net Cash Provided By Operating Activities | \$ | 556,220 | \$ | 469,062 | \$ | 1,048,265 \$ | 1,253,177 | \$ | 1,149,563 | \$ | 766,119 |
| Noncash Capital and Related | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Financing Activities | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Amortization of bond premium | | | | | | | | | | | |
| and intangibles | \$ | (232) | \$ | (3,883) | \$ | (153) \$ | (3,707) | \$ | 15,472 | \$ | 12,233 |
| Capital asset additions included | | | | | | | | | | | |
| in accounts payab l e | | 47,500 | | | | | | | | | |

| |)5 | | 60 | | | Tatala | | | |
|---------------|------|---------|-----------------|------|----------|--------|-----------|----|-----------|
| Storm | ıwaı | er | Municipal L | iquo | or Store | Totals | | | |
| 2024 | | 2023 | 2024 | | 2023 | | 2024 | | 2023 |
| \$ 315,542 | \$ | 243,908 | \$ 90,505 | \$ | 56,024 | \$ | 2,651,731 | \$ | 2,023,856 |
| | | | | | | | | | |
| 148,477 | | 140,943 | 15,034 | | 2,210 | | 1,246,710 | | 1,135,048 |
| (11,001) | | (1,220) | (2,775) | | 11,600 | | (130,827) | | 57,797 |
| | | | | | | | 22,754 | | 19,135 |
| (4,063) | | (2,172) | | | | | (78,885) | | (156,359) |
| | | | | | | | 10,561 | | 8,439 |
| | | | | | | | (25,891) | | |
| | | | (20,204) | | (6,439) | | (295,155) | | (58,677) |
| 1,875 | | (1,448) | 2,515 | | (1,450) | | 11,908 | | (17,510) |
| 574 | | 427 | 1,401 | | 825 | | 11,026 | | 7,233 |
| 189 | | (342) | 22,278 | | (25,208) | | 58,009 | | 10,081 |
| | | | | | | | | | (89,800) |
| | | | (2,326) | | (44) | | (31,964) | | 15,832 |
| 510 | | (398) | 1,386 | | 160 | | 8,854 | | (2,442) |
| (2,357) | | 8 | 10,346 | | (819) | | 20,852 | | (13,986) |
| | | | 757 | | (571) | | 757 | | (571) |
| (10,040) | | 5,412 | (24,493) | | 14,196 | | (192,806) | | 108,346 |
| (2,386) | | (8,109) | (5,820) | | (17,529) | | (45,818) | | (145,707) |
| | | | | | | | 38,156 | | (2,393) |
| \$ 437,320 | \$ | 377,009 | \$ 88,604 | \$ | 32,955 | \$ | 3,279,972 | \$ | 2,898,322 |
| | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | |
| \$ (220) | \$ | (1,973) | \$ | \$ | | \$ | 14,867 | \$ | 2,670 |
| 86 | | | | | | | 47,586 | | |

CITY OF KASSON, MINNESOTA STATEMENT OF FIDUCIARY NET POSITION For the Year Ended December 31, 2024

| | Cu | Custodial | | | |
|----------------------|-------|-----------|--|--|--|
| | | 877 | | | |
| | Fe | estival | | | |
| | in th | ne Park | | | |
| ASSETS | | | | | |
| Cash and investments | \$ | 5,711 | | | |
| Prepaid items | | 1,913 | | | |
| TOTAL ASSETS | ф. | 7,624 | | | |
| TOTAL ASSETS | Ψ | 7,024 | | | |
| LIADUITICO | | | | | |
| LIABILITIES | | | | | |
| Accounts payable | _\$ | 1,000 | | | |
| | | | | | |
| NET POSITION | | 6,624 | | | |

CITY OF KASSON, MINNESOTA STATEMENT OF CHANGES IN FIDUCIARY NET POSITION For the Year Ended December 31, 2024

| | Custodial 877 | | |
|--|-------------------------|---------|--|
| | Festival in the Park | | |
| Additions Contributions and donations | \$ | 37,984 | |
| Deductions Other services and charges | | 47,457 | |
| CHANGE IN NET POSITION | | (9,473) | |
| NET POSITION - BEGINNING | | 16,097 | |
| NET POSITION - ENDING | \$ | 6,624 | |

CITY OF KASSON, MINNESOTA NOTES TO THE FINANCIAL STATEMENTS

NOTES TO THE FINANCIAL STATEMENTS

1. Summary of Significant Accounting Policies

A. Reporting Entity

City of Kasson, Minnesota, (the City) operates under "Optional Plan A" as defined in the State of Minnesota statutes. The City is governed by an elected Mayor and four-member Council. The Council appoints personnel responsible for the proper administration of all affairs relating to the City. The City has considered all potential component units for which it is financially accountable, and other organizations for which the nature and significance of their relationship with the City are such that exclusion would cause the City's financial statements to be misleading or incomplete. The Governmental Accounting Standards Board (GASB) has set forth criteria to be considered in determining financial accountability. These criteria include appointing a voting majority of an organization's governing body, and (1) the ability of the primary government to impose its will on that organization or (2) the potential for the organization to provide specific benefits to or impose specific financial burdens on the primary government. As required by accounting principles generally accepted in the United States of America, these financial statements present the City and its component units, entities for which the City is considered to be financially accountable. Blended component units, although legally separate entities, are in substance part of the City's operations and so data from these units are combined with data of the primary government. The blended component unit presented has a December 31 year end.

Blended Component Unit. The Economic Development Authority (EDA) is responsible for economic and industrial development and redevelopment within the City's jurisdiction. The seven members of the EDA's governing board, including two council members, are appointed and approved by the Council. In accordance with GASB accounting standards, this entity is properly presented as a blended presented component unit as a governmental fund type. This is shown as a blended component unit because of the nature of operations with the City and EDA.

B. Government-wide and Fund Financial Statements

The government-wide financial statements (i.e., the statement of net position and the statement of activities) report information on all of the nonfiduciary activities of the City. *Governmental activities*, which normally are supported by taxes and intergovernmental revenues, are reported separately from *business-type activities*, which rely to a significant extent on fees and charges for support. Likewise, the *primary government* is reported separately from certain legally separate *component units* for which the primary government is financially accountable.

The statement of activities demonstrates the degree to which the direct expenses of a given function or segment is offset by program revenues. *Direct expenses* are those that are clearly identifiable with a specific function or segment. *Program revenues* include 1) charges to customers or applicants who purchase, use, or directly benefit from goods, services, or privileges provided by a given function or segment and 2) grants and contributions that are restricted to meeting the operational or capital requirements of a particular function or segment. Taxes and other items not properly included among program revenues are reported instead as *general revenues*.

NOTES TO THE FINANCIAL STATEMENTS (CONTINUED)

1. Summary of Significant Accounting Policies (Continued)

B. Government-wide and Fund Financial Statements (Continued)

Separate financial statements are provided for governmental funds, proprietary funds, and fiduciary funds, even though the latter are excluded from the government-wide financial statements. Major individual governmental funds and major individual enterprise funds are reported as separate columns in the fund financial statements.

C. Measurement Focus, Basis of Accounting, and Financial Statement Presentation

The government-wide financial statements are reported using the *economic resources measurement focus* and the *accrual basis of accounting*, as are the proprietary fund and fiduciary fund financial statements. Revenues are recorded when earned and expenses are recorded when a liability is incurred, regardless of the timing of related cash flows. Property taxes are recognized as revenues in the year for which they are levied. Grants and similar items are recognized as revenue as soon as all eligibility requirements imposed by the provider have been met.

Governmental fund financial statements are reported using the *current financial resources measurement focus* and the *modified accrual basis of accounting*. Revenues are recognized as soon as they are both measurable and available. Revenues are considered to be *available* when they are collectible within the current period or soon enough thereafter to pay liabilities of the current period. For this purpose, the City considers revenues to be available if they are collected within 60 days of the end of the current fiscal period. Expenditures generally are recorded when a liability is incurred, as under accrual accounting. However, debt service expenditures, as well as expenditures related to compensated absences and claims and judgments, are recorded only when payment is due.

Property taxes, franchise fees, licenses and permits, and interest associated with the current fiscal period are all considered to be susceptible to accrual and so have been recognized as revenues of the current fiscal period. Only the portion of special assessments receivable due within the current fiscal period is considered to be susceptible to accrual as revenue of the current period. All other revenue items are considered to be measurable and available only when cash is received by the City.

Revenue resulting from exchange transactions, in which each party gives and receives essentially equal value, is recorded on the accrual basis when the exchange takes place. On a modified accrual basis, revenue is recorded in the year in which the resources are measurable and become available.

NOTES TO THE FINANCIAL STATEMENTS (CONTINUED)

1. Summary of Significant Accounting Policies (Continued)

C. Measurement Focus, Basis of Accounting, and Financial Statement Presentation (Continued)

Non-exchange transactions, in which the City receives value without directly giving equal value in return, include property taxes, grants, entitlements and donations. On an accrual basis, revenue from property taxes is recognized in the year for which the tax is levied. Revenue from grants, entitlements and donations is recognized in the year in which all eligibility requirements have been satisfied. Eligibility requirements include timing requirements, which specify the year in which the resources are required to be used or the year when use is first permitted; matching requirements, in which the City must provide local resources to be used for a specific purpose; and expenditure requirements, in which the resources are provided to the City on a reimbursement basis. On a modified accrual basis, revenue from non-exchange transactions must also be available before it is recognized.

Unearned revenue is recorded when assets are recognized before revenue recognition criteria have been satisfied. Grants and entitlements received before eligibility requirements, other than time requirements, are met and recorded as unearned revenue. On the modified accrual basis, receivables that will not be collected within the available period have also been reported as unavailable revenue in the fund financial statements.

The preparation of financial statements in conformity with accounting principles generally accepted in the United States of America requires management to make estimates and assumptions that affect certain reported amounts and disclosures. Accordingly, actual results could differ from those estimates.

The City reports the following major governmental funds:

The *General fund* is the City's primary operating fund. It accounts for all financial resources of the general government, except those required to be accounted for in another fund.

The *Public Safety Building fund* accounts for the accumulation of financial resources for the Fire Hall construction project.

NOTES TO THE FINANCIAL STATEMENTS (CONTINUED)

1. Summary of Significant Accounting Policies (Continued)

C. Measurement Focus, Basis of Accounting, and Financial Statement Presentation (Continued)

The City reports the following major proprietary funds:

The Water Utility fund accounts for costs associated with the City's water system and to ensure that user charges are sufficient to pay for those costs.

The Wastewater Treatment fund accounts for the costs associated with the City's wastewater treatment system and to ensure that user charges are sufficient to pay for those costs.

The *Electric fund* accounts for the costs associated with the City's electrical system and to ensure that user charges are sufficient to pay for those costs.

The Stormwater fund accounts for the costs associated with the City's storm water system, which are financed by the storm water surcharge, and to ensure that user charges are sufficient to pay for those costs.

The *Municipal Liquor Store fund* accounts for the operations of the City's off-sale liquor store.

Additionally, the City reports the following fund types:

Fiduciary funds account for assets held by the government in a trustee capacity or as an agent on behalf of others.

The custodial fund is used to account for assets that the government holds for others in an agency capacity. This fund accounts for Festival in the Park activities.

Enterprise funds are used to account for those operations that are financed and operated in a manner similar to private business or where the Council has decided that the determination of revenues earned, costs incurred, and/or net income is necessary for management accountability.

As a general rule the effect of interfund activity has been eliminated from the government-wide financial statements. Exceptions to this general rule are payments-in-lieu of taxes and other charges between the City's water, sewer and electric functions and various other functions of the City. Elimination of these charges would distort the direct costs and program revenues reported for the various functions concerned.

NOTES TO THE FINANCIAL STATEMENTS (CONTINUED)

1. Summary of Significant Accounting Policies (Continued)

C. Measurement Focus, Basis of Accounting, and Financial Statement Presentation (Continued)

Proprietary funds distinguish *operating* revenues and expenses from *nonoperating* items. Operating revenues and expenses generally result from providing services and producing and delivering goods in connection with a proprietary fund's principal ongoing operations. The principal operating revenues of the City's enterprise funds are charges to customers for sales and services. All revenues and expenses not meeting this definition are reported as nonoperating revenues and expenses.

When both restricted and unrestricted resources are available for use, it is the City's policy to use restricted resources first, then unrestricted resources as they are needed.

D. <u>Assets, Deferred Outflows of Resources, Liabilities, Deferred Inflows of Resources, and Net Position/Fund Balance</u>

Cash and Investments

The City's cash and cash equivalents are considered to be cash on hand, demand deposits and short-term investments with original maturities of three months or less from the date of acquisition. Cash balances from all funds are pooled and invested, to the extent available, in certificates of deposit and other authorized investments. Earnings from such investments are allocated on the basis of applicable participation by each of the funds.

NOTES TO THE FINANCIAL STATEMENTS (CONTINUED)

1. Summary of Significant Accounting Policies (Continued)

D. Assets, Deferred Outflows of Resources, Liabilities, Deferred Inflows of Resources, and Net Position/Fund Balance (Continued)

Cash and Investments (Continued)

The City may also invest idle funds as authorized by Minnesota statutes, as follows:

- 1. Direct obligations or obligations guaranteed by the United States or its agencies.
- 2. Shares of investment companies registered under the Federal Investment Company Act of 1940 and received the highest credit rating, related in one of the two highest rating categories by a statistical rating agency, and have a final maturity of thirteen months or less.
- 3. General obligations of a state or local government with taxing powers rated "A" or better; revenue obligations rated "AA" or better.
- 4. General obligations of the Minnesota Housing Finance Agency rated "A" or better.
- 5. Bankers' acceptances of United States banks eligible for purchase by the Federal Reserve System.
- 6. Commercial paper issued by United States banks corporations or their Canadian subsidiaries, of highest quality category by at least two nationally recognized rating agencies and maturing in 270 days or less.
- 7. Repurchase or reverse repurchase agreements and securities lending agreements with financial institutions qualified as a "depository" by the government entity, with banks that are members of the Federal Reserve System with capitalization exceeding \$10,000,000, a primary reporting dealer in U.S. government securities to the Federal Reserve Bank of New York, or certain Minnesota securities broker-dealers.
- 8. Guaranteed investment contracts (GIC's) issued or guaranteed by a United States commercial bank, a domestic branch of a foreign bank, a United States insurance company, or its Canadian subsidiary, whose similar debt obligations were rated in one of the top two rating categories by a nationally recognized rating agency.

Investments for the City are reported at fair value. Broker money market accounts operate in accordance with appropriate state laws and regulations. The reported value of the pools is the same as the fair value of the pool shares.

NOTES TO THE FINANCIAL STATEMENTS (CONTINUED)

1. Summary of Significant Accounting Policies (Continued)

D. <u>Assets, Deferred Outflows of Resources, Liabilities, Deferred Inflows of Resources, and Net Position/Fund Balance (Continued)</u>

Cash and Investments (Continued)

Investment policy

The three main objectives of all investment activities can be prioritized as safety, liquidity, and yield. Safety of principal is the foremost objective of the City. Each investment transaction shall seek to first insure that capital losses are avoided. The objective will be to mitigate credit risk and interest rate risk. Credit risk is the risk of loss due to failure of the security issuer or backer. Interest rate risk is the risk that the market value of securities in the portfolio will fall due to changes in general interest rates. The investment portfolio shall remain sufficiently liquid to meet all operating requirements that may be reasonably anticipated demands. This is accomplished by structuring the portfolio so that securities mature concurrent with cash needs to meet anticipated demands. The investment portfolio of the City shall be designed to attain the market-average rate of return through budgetary and economic cycles, taking into consideration the City's investment risk constraints, cash flow characteristics of the portfolio and prudent investment policies.

The City will attempt to diversify its investments according to type and maturity. The portfolio, as much as possible, will contain both short-term and long-term investments. The City will attempt to match its investments with anticipated cash flow requirements. Extended maturities may be utilized to take advantage of higher yields; however, no more than 50 percent of total investments, based upon year end investment balance of the prior year, should extend beyond five years and in no circumstance, should any extend beyond ten years.

The purpose of this policy is to establish specific guidelines the City will use in the investment of City funds. It will be the responsibility of the Finance Director or City Administrator to invest City funds in order to attain a market rate of return while preserving and protecting the capital of the overall portfolio. Investments will be made, based on statutory constraints, in safe, low risk investments.

Interfund Transactions

Activity between funds that are representative of lending/borrowing arrangements outstanding at the end of the fiscal year are referred to as either "due to/from other funds" (i.e., the current portion of interfund loans) or "advances to/from other funds" (i.e., the non-current portion of interfund loans). All other outstanding balances between funds are reported as "due to/from other funds." Any residual balances outstanding between the governmental activities and business-type activities are reported in the government-wide financial statements as "internal balances."

NOTES TO THE FINANCIAL STATEMENTS (CONTINUED)

1. Summary of Significant Accounting Policies (Continued)

D. <u>Assets, Deferred Outflows of Resources, Liabilities, Deferred Inflows of Resources, and Net Position/Fund Balance (Continued)</u>

Interfund Transactions (Continued)

Advances between funds, as reported in the fund financial statements, are offset by a fund balance nonspendable account in applicable governmental funds to indicate that they are not available for appropriation and are not expendable available financial resources unless the proceeds from those advances meets the definition of restricted, committed, or assigned fund balance.

Property Taxes

Property tax levies are set by the City Council in December each year and are certified for collection in the following year. These taxes attach an enforceable lien on taxable property within the City on January 1 and are payable by the property owners in two installments. In Minnesota, counties are responsible and act as collection agents for all property taxes and tax settlements are made to the City during January, June, and December each year.

Delinquent taxes have been offset by a deferred inflow of resources for delinquent taxes not received within 60 days after year end in the governmental fund financial statements.

Accounts Receivable

Accounts receivable include amounts billed for services provided before year end. Unbilled utility enterprise fund receivables are also included for services provided in 2024. Since the City is generally able to certify delinquent amounts to the county for collection as special assessments, an allowance for uncollectible accounts of \$4,000 has been provided on current receivables.

Special Assessments

Assessments are levied at various times upon City Council resolution for property owner improvements made by the City. Assessment collections are deferred over a period of fifteen years with interest charges of 4.11% to 9.0%. Revenue from these assessments is recognized as the annual installments become collectible. Annual installments not collected as of each December 31 are classified as delinquent assessments receivable. The amount of delinquent assessments receivable are fully offset by deferred inflow of resources in the Governmental Fund Types because they are not known to be available to finance current expenditures.

Contribution Aid Receivable

Contribution aid receivable represents amounts due to the City related to construction costs associated with the expansion of the wastewater treatment facility.

NOTES TO THE FINANCIAL STATEMENTS (CONTINUED)

1. Summary of Significant Accounting Policies (Continued)

D. <u>Assets, Deferred Outflows of Resources, Liabilities, Deferred Inflows of Resources, and Net Position/Fund Balance (Continued)</u>

Inventories and Prepaid Items

All inventories are stated at cost on the first-in, first-out (FIFO) method. Inventories of governmental funds are recorded as expenditures when consumed rather than when purchased.

Certain payments to vendors reflect costs applicable to future accounting periods and are recorded as prepaid items in both government-wide and fund financial statements.

Restricted Assets

Restricted assets consist of cash and temporary investments restricted to specific purposes by bonded debt requirements and other agreements.

Capital Assets

Capital assets, which include property, plant, equipment, and infrastructure assets (e.g., roads, bridges, sidewalks, and similar items), are reported in the applicable governmental or business-type activities columns in the government-wide financial statements. Capital assets are defined by the City as assets with an estimated useful life in excess of one year.

In the case of initial capitalization of general infrastructure assets (i.e., those reported by governmental activities) the City chose to include items dating back to June 30, 1980. The City was able to estimate the historical cost for the initial reporting of these assets through back trending (i.e., estimating the current replacement cost of the infrastructure to be capitalized and using an appropriate price-level index to deflate the cost to the acquisition year or estimated acquisition year). As the City constructs or acquires capital assets each period, including infrastructure assets, they are capitalized and reported at historical cost. The reported value excludes normal maintenance and repairs which are essentially amounts spent in relation to capital assets that do not increase the capacity or efficiency of the item or extend its useful life beyond the original estimate. In the case of donations, the City values these capital assets at the acquisition value of the item at the date of its donation.

NOTES TO THE FINANCIAL STATEMENTS (CONTINUED)

1. Summary of Significant Accounting Policies (Continued)

D. Assets, Deferred Outflows of Resources, Liabilities, Deferred Inflows of Resources, and Net Position/Fund Balance (Continued)

Capital Assets (Continued)

For financial statement purposes only, a capitalization threshold is established for each capital asset category as follows:

| Buildings | \$ | 5,000 |
|-----------------------------------|----|--------|
| Improvements Other than Buildings | | 5,000 |
| Machinery and Equipment | | 2,500 |
| Office Equipment and Furnishings | | 5,000 |
| Vehicles | | 5,000 |
| Infrastructure | 1 | 00,000 |

Property, plant, and equipment are capitalized when acquired, and depreciation is provided using the straight-line method applied over the following estimated useful lives of the assets.

| | Useful Life |
|-----------------------------------|-----------------|
| | <u>in Years</u> |
| Buildings | 5 - 15 |
| Improvements Other than Buildings | 15 - 20 |
| Machinery and Equipment | 5 - 15 |
| Office Equipment and Furnishings | 5 – 15 |
| Vehicles | 5 - 15 |
| Infrastructure | 15 - 50 |

<u>Deferred Outflows of Resources</u>

In addition to assets, the financial statements will sometimes report a separate section for deferred outflows of resources. This separate financial statement element, *deferred outflows of resources*, represents a consumption of net assets that applies to a future period(s) and so will not be recognized as an outflow of resources (expense/expenditure) until that time. The City has two types of deferred outflows which are pension and OPEB related and reported on the statement of net position.

NOTES TO THE FINANCIAL STATEMENTS (CONTINUED)

1. Summary of Significant Accounting Policies (Continued)

D. Assets, Deferred Outflows of Resources, Liabilities, Deferred Inflows of Resources, and Net Position/Fund Balance (Continued)

Compensated Absences

It is the City's policy to permit employees to accumulate a limited amount of earned but unused vacation, sick and comp time which is paid to the employees upon separation and meeting policy requirements. Vacation, sick and comp time pay is accrued when incurred and reported as a fund liability. The General fund is typically used to liquidate governmental compensated absences payable.

Postemployment Benefits Other Than Pensions

Under Minnesota statute 471.61, subdivision 2b., public employers must allow retirees and their dependents to continue coverage indefinitely in an employer-sponsored health care plan, under the following conditions: 1) Retirees must be receiving (or eligible to receive) an annuity from a Minnesota public pension plan, 2) Coverage must continue in group plan until age 65, and retirees must pay no more than the group premium, and 3) Retirees may obtain dependent coverage immediately before retirements. All premiums are funded on a pay as you go basis. This amount was actuarially determined in accordance with GASB Statement No. 75.

Long-Term Obligations

In the government-wide financial statements, and proprietary fund types in the fund financial statements, long-term debt and other long-term obligations are reported as liabilities in the applicable governmental activities, business-type activities, or proprietary fund type statement of net position. Bond premiums and discounts are deferred and amortized over the life of the bonds using the straight-line method. Bonds payable are reported net of the applicable bond premium or discount. Bond issuance costs are reported as an expense in the period incurred.

In the fund financial statements, governmental fund types recognized bond premiums and discounts, as well as bond issuance costs, during the current period. The face amount of debt issued is reported as other financing sources. Premiums received on debt issuances are reported as other financing sources while discounts on debt issuances are reported as other financing uses. Issuance costs, whether or not withheld from the actual debt proceeds received, are reported as debt service expenditures.

NOTES TO THE FINANCIAL STATEMENTS (CONTINUED)

1. Summary of Significant Accounting Policies (Continued)

D. <u>Assets, Deferred Outflows of Resources, Liabilities, Deferred Inflows of Resources, and Net Position/Fund Balance (Continued)</u>

Net Position / Fund Balance

In the government-wide and proprietary financial statements, net position is classified in the following categories:

<u>Net Investment in Capital Assets</u> – This amount consists of capital assets net of accumulated depreciation and reduced by outstanding debt attributed to the acquisition, construction, or improvement of the assets.

<u>Restricted Net Position</u> – This amount is restricted by external creditors, grantors, contributors, laws, or regulations of other governments.

<u>Unrestricted Net Position</u> – This amount is all net position that do not meet the definition of "net investment in capital assets" or "restricted net position."

The City classifies governmental fund balances as follows:

<u>Non-spendable</u> – includes fund balance amounts that cannot be spent either because it is not in spendable form or because of legal or contractual restraints.

<u>Restricted</u> – This amount is restricted by external creditors, grantors, contributors, laws, or regulations of other governments.

<u>Committed</u> – includes fund balance amounts that are constrained for specific purposes that are internally imposed by the City Council through formal action and remain binding unless removed by the City Council by subsequent formal action.

<u>Assigned</u> – includes fund balance amounts that are intended to be used for specific purposes that are neither considered restricted or committed. The City Council, by majority vote, may assign fund balances to be used for specific purposes when appropriate. The council also delegates the power to assign fund balances for specific purposes to the City Administrator and Finance Director.

<u>Unassigned</u> – includes positive fund balance within the General Fund which has not been classified within the above-mentioned categories and negative fund balances in other governmental funds.

NOTES TO THE FINANCIAL STATEMENTS (CONTINUED)

1. Summary of Significant Accounting Policies (Continued)

D. <u>Assets, Deferred Outflows of Resources, Liabilities, Deferred Inflows of Resources, and Net Position/Fund Balance (Continued)</u>

Deferred Inflows of Resources

In addition to liabilities, the financial statements will sometimes report a separate section for deferred inflows of resources. This separate financial statement element, *deferred inflows of resources*, represents an acquisition of net assets that applies to a future period(s) and so will not be recognized as an inflow of resources (revenue) until that time. The City recognized four types of deferred inflows. The first type occurs because governmental fund revenues are not recognized until available under the modified accrual basis of accounting. The second type is pension related and reported on the statement of net position. The third type (deferred revenue) relates to contributions in aid of construction that will be recognized over the term of the related financing per GASB No. 62, which includes accounting for regulated entities. The fourth type is lease related and reported on the statement of net position.

Pensions

For purposes of measuring the net pension liability, deferred outflows/inflows of resources, and pension expense, information about the fiduciary net position of the Public Employees Retirement Association (PERA) and additions to/deductions from PERA's fiduciary net position have been determined on the same basis as they are reported by PERA. For this purpose, plan contributions are recognized as of employer payroll paid dates and benefit payments and refunds are recognized when due payable in accordance with the benefit terms. Investments are reported at fair value.

Leases

For leases with term exceeding 12 months, the City recognized a lease liability and a right to use lease asset in the government-wide financial statements.

The right to use lease asset is calculated at the initial amount of the lease liability, plus any lease payments made to the lessor, before the lease commencement date, plus certain initial direct costs incurred, minus any lease incentives received. Subsequently, the right to use lease asset is amortized on a straight-line basis over its useful life. The City initially measures the lease liability at the present value of payment expected to be made during the lease term. Subsequently, the lease liability is reduced by the principal portion of the lease payments made. Remeasurement of the right to use lease asset and lease liability occurs when certain changes occur that are likely to have a significant impact on the lease liability.

Right to use lease assets are reported with capital assets and lease liabilities are reporting with long-term debt on the statement of net position.

NOTES TO THE FINANCIAL STATEMENTS (CONTINUED)

1. Summary of Significant Accounting Policies (Continued)

D. Assets, Deferred Outflows of Resources, Liabilities, Deferred Inflows of Resources, and Net Position/Fund Balance (Continued)

Leases (continued)

The City leases water tower space to an external party. Lease receivables and deferred inflows of resources are recorded based on the present value of expected receipts over the term of the respective lease. The expected payments and receipts are discounted using the interest rate charged on the lease, if available, and are otherwise discounted using the City's incremental borrowing rate. Variable payments are excluded from the valuations unless they are fixed in substance. For leases featuring payments tied to an index or market rate, the valuation is based on the initial index or market rate. The City does not have any leases subject to a residual value guarantee.

Comparative Data/Reclassifications

Comparative total data for the prior year has been presented in certain statements and schedules of the accompanying financial statements in order to provide an understanding of changes in the City's financial position and operations. However, complete comparative data has not been presented since their inclusion would not provide meaningful comparisons. Certain amounts in the prior year totals column have been reclassified to conform with the current year presentation.

Implementation of New Accounting Principles

During the year, the City implemented GASB Statement No. 101, Compensated Absences. This Statement provides guidance on accounting and financial reporting for reporting a liability for certain types of leave (compensated absences). Under this Statement, government organizations are required to recognize a liability for employee's compensated absences if the leave is attributable to employee's services already rendered, if the leave accumulates, or if it is more likely than not to be used for time off or paid in cash upon separation. The liability is measured using an employee's rate of pay at the date of the financial statements. The liability and associated expense are reported in the government-wide and proprietary statements. The Statement has been implemented and a liability has been reported on the government-wide and proprietary financial statements.

NOTES TO THE FINANCIAL STATEMENTS (CONTINUED)

2. Stewardship, Compliance, and Accountability

A. Budgetary Information

Annual budgets are adopted on a basis consistent with accounting principles generally accepted in the United States of America for the General fund, Library, Economic Development, and Ice Arena special revenue funds. All annual appropriations lapse at fiscal year-end. The City does not use encumbrance accounting.

Each August, all departments of the City submit requests for appropriations to the Finance Director so that a budget may be prepared. Before September 15, the proposed budget is presented to the council for review and the proposed levy is adopted. The Council prepared a final budget and it is adopted in early December. The Council invites the public to the meeting when the budget is discussed.

The appropriated budget is prepared by fund, function, and department. The City's department heads may make transfers of appropriations within a department. Transfers of appropriations between departments require the approval of the Council. The legal level of budgetary control is the department level. Budgeted amounts are as amended.

3. Detailed Notes on All Funds

A. Summary of Cash and Investments

As of December 31, 2024, the City's cash and investments consisted of the following items, all of which are held in an internal investment pool:

| Cash On Hand | \$ | 400 |
|--|-------|-----------|
| Deposits | 8 | ,059,791 |
| Money Market | 3 | ,474,278 |
| 4M Fund | 3 | ,089,749 |
| US Treasuries | | 182,476 |
| Non-Negotiable Certificate of Deposit | | 779,175 |
| Negotiable Certificate of Deposit | 10 | ,609,106 |
| Total Cash and Investments | \$ 26 | 5,194,975 |
| | | |
| Cash and Investments | \$ 25 | 5,639,673 |
| Restricted Cash and Investments | | 555,302 |
| | | |
| Cash and Investments per Statement of Net Position | \$ 26 | 5,194,975 |

NOTES TO THE FINANCIAL STATEMENTS (CONTINUED)

3. Detailed Notes on All Funds (Continued)

A. <u>Summary of Cash and Investments (Continued)</u>

Investments Authorized by Minnesota Statutes

The City is authorized by Minnesota Statutes Chapter 118A to invest idle funds as follows:

- (a) Direct obligations or obligations guaranteed by the United States or its agencies
- (b) Shares of investment companies registered under the Federal Investment Company Act of 1940 and whose only investments are in securities described in (a) above.
- (c) General obligations of the State of Minnesota or its municipalities.
- (d) Bankers acceptances of United States banks eligible for purchase by the Federal Reserve System.
- (e) Commercial paper issued by the United States corporations or their Canadian subsidiaries, of the highest quality, and maturing in 270 days or less.
- (f) Repurchase agreements with banks that are members of the Federal Reserve System with capitalization exceeding \$10,000,000, a reporting dealer to the Federal Reserve Bank of New York, or certain Minnesota securities broker-dealers.
- (g) Money market funds with institutions that have portfolios consisting exclusively of United States Treasury obligations and Federal Agency issues.

The City's established investment policy complies with Minnesota Statutes Chapter 118A and investment transactions are executed in accordance with the authorized investment policy.

Custodial Credit Risk

Custodial credit risk is the risk that in the event of a bank failure, the City's deposits may not be returned to it. The City's deposit policy for custodial credit risk follows Minnesota Statutes for deposits. The City's deposits are entirely covered by federal depository insurance or by collateral held by the City's custodial banks in the City's name.

Minnesota Statues require that all City deposits be insured, secured by surety bonds, or be collateralized. Except for notes secured by first mortgages of future maturity, the market value of collateral pledged by the custodial bank must equal 110% of the deposits not covered by insurance or surety bonds.

Authorized collateral includes certain state of local government obligations and legal investments. Minnesota Statues also require that securities pledged as collateral be held in safekeeping by the Treasurer, or in a financial institution other than the institution furnishing the collateral.

NOTES TO THE FINANCIAL STATEMENTS (CONTINUED)

3. Detailed Notes on All Funds (Continued)

A. <u>Summary of Cash and Investments (Continued)</u>

Concentration of Credit Risk

The investment policy of the City contains no limitations on the amount that can be invested in any one issuer. Investments in any one issuer that represent 5% or more of total investments are as follows:

Non-Negotiable Certificate of Deposit 7% Negotiable Certificate of Deposit 92%

Fair Value Measurements

Fair value measurements are determined utilizing the framework established by the Governmental Accounting Standards Board. The framework provides a fair value hierarchy that prioritizes the inputs to valuation techniques used to measure fair value. The hierarchy gives the highest priority to unadjusted quoted prices in active markets for identical assets or liabilities (Level 1 measurements) and the lowest priority to unobservable inputs (Level 3 measurements). The three levels of the fair value hierarchy are as follows:

- Level 1: Inputs to the valuation methodology are unadjusted quoted prices for identical assets or liabilities in active markets that the City has the ability to access.
- Level 2: Observable market-based inputs or unobservable inputs that are corroborated by market data. Inputs to the valuation methodology include:
 - Quoted prices for similar assets or liabilities in active markets
 - Quoted prices for identical assets or liabilities in inactive markets
 - Inputs other than quoted prices that are observable for the asset or liability
 - Inputs that are derived principally from or corroborated by observable market data by correlation or other means

If the asset or liability has a specific (contractual) term, Level 2 input must be observable for substantially the full term of the asset or liability

• Level 3: Inputs to the valuation methodology are unobservable and significant to the fair value measurement.

The asset's or liability's fair value measurement level within the fair value hierarchy is based on the lowest level of any input that is significant to the fair value measurement. Valuation techniques used need to maximize the use of observable inputs and minimize the use of unobservable inputs.

NOTES TO THE FINANCIAL STATEMENTS (CONTINUED)

3. Detailed Notes on All Funds (Continued)

A. Summary of Cash and Investments (Continued)

Fair Value Measurements (Continued)

The City's investments within the fair value hierarchy at December 31, 2024 were as follows:

| | | | Fair Value | Interest Risk - Maturity Date in Years | | | | |
|-----------------------------------|-----------|--------|--------------|--|-------------|-------------|---------|---------------|
| | Credit | Risk | Measurements | No Maturity | | | | |
| Investment Type | Rating | Agency | Using | Date | Less than 1 | 1 to 5 | 6 to 10 | Total |
| US Treasuries | AAAm | S&P | Level 1 | \$ | \$ 182,476 | \$ | \$ | \$ 182,476 |
| 4M Fund | Not Rated | N/A | N/A | 3,089,749 | | | | 3,089,749 |
| Negotiable Certificate of Deposit | N/A | N/A | Level 2 | | 3,347,191 | 7,261,915 | | 10,609,106 |
| | | | | | | | | |
| Total Investments | | | | \$3,089,749 | \$3,529,667 | \$7,261,915 | \$ | \$ 13,881,331 |

N/A - Not Applicable

The 4M Fund is an external investment pool not registered with the Securities and Exchange Commission regulated by Minnesota Statutes. The City's investments in this investment pool is measured at the net asset value per share provided by the pool, which is based on the amortized cost method that approximates fair value. For the 4M investment pool, there are no unfunded commitments, redemption frequency is daily, and there is no redemption notice required.

B. <u>Deferred Special Assessments Receivable</u>

Deferred assessments receivable represent levies made on the property of owners benefited by public improvement projects. Assessments are payable over various periods.

C. Notes Receivable

The Economic Development Authority (EDA) has loaned various economic development notes to city businesses. These notes are receivable by the EDA with interest at 3 percent per annum. The balance on notes receivable at December 31, 2024 is \$62,370.

NOTES TO THE FINANCIAL STATEMENTS (CONTINUED)

3. Detailed Notes on All Funds (Continued)

D. Capital Assets

Capital asset activity for the year ended December 31, 2024 was as follows:

| Beginning | | | | | | |
|--|---------------|--------------|-------------|----------------|--|--|
| Governmental Activities | Balance | Increases | Decreases | Ending Balance | | |
| Capital assets, not being depreciated: | | | | | | |
| Land | \$ 1,027,760 | \$ | \$ 42,902 | \$ 984,858 | | |
| Construction in progress | 4,188,550 | 695,314 | 4,164,940 | 718,924 | | |
| Total capital assets, not being depreciated | 5,216,310 | 695,314 | 4,207,842 | 1,703,782 | | |
| Capital assets, being depreciated: | | | | | | |
| Buildings | 7,111,100 | 7,323,045 | 239,075 | 14,195,070 | | |
| Improvements other than buildings | 2,441,832 | 54,100 | | 2,495,932 | | |
| Machinery and equipment | 1,221,780 | | | 1,221,780 | | |
| Office equipment and furnishings | 305,547 | | | 305,547 | | |
| Vehicles | 4,150,898 | 169,053 | 125,601 | 4,194,350 | | |
| Infrastructure | 27,969,304 | 321,605 | | 28,290,909 | | |
| Total capital assets, being depreciated | 43,200,461 | 7,867,803 | 364,676 | 50,703,588 | | |
| Less accumulated depreciation for: | | | | | | |
| Buildings | 2,207,972 | 197,380 | 161,375 | 2,243,977 | | |
| Improvements other than buildings | 1,124,822 | 166,070 | | 1,290,892 | | |
| Machinery and equipment | 925,827 | 89,146 | | 1,014,973 | | |
| Office equipment and furnishings | 223,798 | 22,176 | | 245,974 | | |
| Vehicles | 2,248,103 | 305,510 | 125,601 | 2,428,012 | | |
| Infrastructure | 12,133,848 | 1,158,874 | | 13,292,722 | | |
| Total accumulated depreciation | 18,864,370 | 1,939,156 | 286,976 | 20,516,550 | | |
| Total capital assets, being depreciated, net | 24,336,091 | 5,928,647 | 77,700 | 30,187,038 | | |
| Governmental activities capital assets, net | \$ 29,552,401 | \$ 6,623,961 | \$4,285,542 | \$ 31,890,820 | | |

NOTES TO THE FINANCIAL STATEMENTS (CONTINUED)

3. Detailed Notes on All Funds (Continued)

D. Capital Assets (Continued)

| Business-Type Activities | Beginning Ba l ance | Increases | Decreases | Ending Balance | | |
|--|-------------------------------|--------------|-----------|----------------|--|--|
| Capital assets, not being depreciated: | | | | | | |
| Land | \$ 319,751 | \$ | \$ | \$ 319,751 | | |
| Construction in progress | | 196,362 | | 196,362 | | |
| Total capital assets, not being depreciated | 319,751 | 196,362 | | 516,113 | | |
| Capital assets, being depreciated: | | | | | | |
| Buildings | 13,108,188 | | | 13,108,188 | | |
| Improvements other than buildings | 17,319,813 | 112,473 | | 17,432,286 | | |
| Machinery and equipment | 2,148,540 | | 46,860 | 2,101,680 | | |
| Office equipment and furnishings | 229,392 | | | 229,392 | | |
| Vehicles | 326,397 | 42,602 | 24,484 | 344,515 | | |
| Infrastructure | 20,346,047 | 68,517 | | 20,414,564 | | |
| Total capital assets, being depreciated | 53,478,377 | 223,592 | 71,344 | 53,630,625 | | |
| Less accumulated depreciation for: | | | | | | |
| Buildings | 6,923,458 | 319,403 | | 7,242,861 | | |
| Improvements other than buildings | 8,851,238 | 327,486 | | 9,178,724 | | |
| Machinery and equipment | 1,590,599 | 159,822 | 46,860 | 1,703,561 | | |
| Office equipment and furnishings | 228,950 | 442 | | 229,392 | | |
| Vehicles | 284,920 | 32,635 | 24,482 | 293,073 | | |
| Infrastructure | 4,574,301 | 406,922 | | 4,981,223 | | |
| Total accumulated depreciation | 22,453,466 | 1,246,710 | 71,342 | 23,628,834 | | |
| Total capital assets, being depreciated, net | 31,024,911 | (1,023,118) | 2 | 30,001,791 | | |
| Business-type activities capital assets, net | \$ 31,344,662 | \$ (826,756) | \$ 2 | \$ 30,517,904 | | |

NOTES TO THE FINANCIAL STATEMENTS (CONTINUED)

3. Detailed Notes on All Funds (Continued)

D. Capital Assets (Continued)

Depreciation expense was charged to functions/programs as follows:

| Gove | rnmen | tal Ac | tivities: |
|------|-------|--------|-----------|
| | | | |

| General government | \$ 25,702 |
|---|-----------------|
| Public safety | 291,128 |
| Public works | 1,295,511 |
| Culture and recreation | 317,909 |
| Cemetery | 8,906 |
| | _ |
| Total depreciation expense - governmental activities | \$ 1,939,156 |
| | |
| Business-Type Activities: | |
| Water | \$ 307,271 |
| Wastewater treatment | 605,340 |
| Electric | 170,588 |
| Stormwater | 148,477 |
| Liquor | 15,034 |
| | |
| Total depreciation expense - business-type activities | \$ 1,246,710 |

NOTES TO THE FINANCIAL STATEMENTS (CONTINUED)

3. Detailed Notes on All Funds (Continued)

E. Leases

In February 2000, the City ended into a lease with a cell phone service company. Under the lease, the cell phone service provider pays the City between \$1,144 - \$1,891 per month for two-hundred four months in exchange for providing cell phone services to the City residents with antennas on top of the water towers. The lease receivable is measured at the present value of the future rent payments expected to be received during the lease term at a discount rate of 3.063%, which is the assumed rate based on the City's most recent bond rate.

In 2024, the City derecognized this lease as the lessor is no longer leasing this space from the City.

F. Interfund Balances and Transfers

The amounts due to and from other funds as of December 31, 2024, at the individual fund level are summarized below:

| | Due From Other | | | Due To Other | | |
|-------------------------|----------------|---------|----|--------------|--|--|
| Funds | | Funds | | Funds | | |
| General Fund | \$ | 593,801 | \$ | _ | | |
| Economic Development | | 82,577 | | | | |
| Bigelow-Voigt Abatement | | | | 120,086 | | |
| Dodge County Ice Arena | | | | 18,571 | | |
| Vail Property | | | | 77,591 | | |
| Sand Company TIF | | | | 7,454 | | |
| Raegan Addition TIF | | | | 5,754 | | |
| 2025 Street Project | | | | 42,140 | | |
| 2025 SW Reconstruction | | | | 297,500 | | |
| 16th Street NW | | | | 24,705 | | |
| Downtown TIF | | | | 82,577 | | |
| Total | \$ | 676,378 | \$ | 676,378 | | |

NOTES TO THE FINANCIAL STATEMENTS (CONTINUED)

3. Detailed Notes on All Funds (Continued)

F. Interfund Balances and Transfers

The amounts advanced to and from other funds as of December 31, 2024, at the individual fund level are summarized below:

| Funds | vances To her Funds | Advances From Other Funds | | |
|----------------------------|------------------------|------------------------------|---------|--|
| General Fund | \$ 383,068 | \$ | _ | |
| 2023 Street Repair Project | | | 383,068 | |
| Total | \$ 383,068 | \$ | 383,068 | |

Transfers during the year ended December 31, 2024 were as follows:

| | Transfers | | | Transfers | | |
|---|-----------|-----------|----|-----------|--|--|
| Funds | | In | | Out | | |
| General Fund | \$ | 202,861 | \$ | 1,016,296 | | |
| Stabilization/Capital Projects Reserves | | 300,000 | | | | |
| Oppidan Folkestad TIF | | | | 35,848 | | |
| Vail Property | | 300,000 | | | | |
| Highway 57 | | | | 117,016 | | |
| 16th St NW | | 384,065 | | | | |
| Public Safety Building | | 228,811 | | | | |
| Fire Truck and Equipment | | | | 126,861 | | |
| G.O. Tax Increment Refunding Bonds of 2020A | | 35,848 | | | | |
| 2022A Hwy 57 | | 117,016 | | | | |
| Gas Row Fees | | | | 196,580 | | |
| Enterprise: | | | | | | |
| Electric | | | | 60,000 | | |
| Municipal Liquor Store | | | | 16,000 | | |
| Total Transfers | \$ | 1,568,601 | \$ | 1,568,601 | | |

The City generally utilizes interfund transfers for cash flow purposes.

NOTES TO THE FINANCIAL STATEMENTS (CONTINUED)

3. Detailed Notes on All Funds (Continued)

F. Interfund Balances and Transfers (Continued)

At December 31, 2024 the following funds have deficit fund balances:

| Fund | Amount | |
|--------------------------------|--------|---------|
| Special Revenue: | · | |
| Bigelow-Voigt Abatement | \$ | 119,831 |
| Vail Property | | 27,657 |
| Capital Projects: | | |
| Downtown TIF | | 82,577 |
| Sand Company TIF | | 7,454 |
| Raegan Addition TIF | | 5,754 |
| 16th Street NW | | 38,430 |
| 2023 Street Repair Project | | 383,068 |
| 2025 Street Project | | 46,060 |
| 2025 SW Reconstruction Project | | 350,000 |

The City plans to eliminate the deficits in these funds through future tax increment collections, transfers, debt issuance, grants, and developer reimbursements.

G. Long-term Debt

General Obligation Bonds

The City and EDA issue general obligation bonds to provide funds for the acquisition and construction of major capital facilities. General obligation bonds have been issued for both governmental and business-type activities. These bonds are reported in the proprietary funds if they are expected to be repaid from proprietary fund revenues. In addition, general obligation debt is backed by the full faith and credit of the City. Each year the tax levy equal 105 percent of the amount required for debt service. The excess of 5 percent is to cover any delinquencies in tax payments.

G.O. Tax Increment Bonds

The following bond was issued to refund the 2014B Tax Increment Bonds that were issued to finance development within TIF 1-18. Specifically, land acquisition costs associated with the Shopko project and site improvements associated with the EDA owned and operated Folkestad building. The debt is to be repaid using tax increments and is backed by the full faith and credit of the City.

| Description | Authorized and Issued | Interest Rate | Issue Date | Maturity Date | Balance at Year End |
|------------------------------|--------------------------|------------------|---------------|------------------|------------------------|
| G.O. Tax Increment Refunding | and issued | Rate | Date | Date | Teal Ellu |
| Bonds of 2020A | \$ 708,000 | 3.20 % | 03/16/20 | 02/01/42 | \$ 644,000 |

NOTES TO THE FINANCIAL STATEMENTS (CONTINUED)

3. Detailed Notes on All Funds (Continued)

G. Long-term Debt (Continued)

G.O. Bonds

The following bonds were issued to finance various improvements and will be repaid primarily from ad valorem tax levies. All general obligation debt is backed by the full faith and credit of the City. Each year the tax levy equals 105 percent of the amount required for debt service. The excess of 5 percent is to cover any delinquencies in tax payments.

| | Authorized | Interest | Issue | Maturity | Ва | alance at |
|----------------|------------|----------|----------|----------|----|-----------|
| Description | and Issued | Rate | Date | Date | Y | ear End |
| G.O. Refunding | | | | | | |
| Note of 2020B | \$ 708,000 | 1.75 % | 05/28/20 | 02/01/28 | \$ | 811,000 |

G.O. Improvement Bonds

The following bonds were issued to finance various improvements and will be repaid primarily from specific assessments levied on the properties benefiting from the improvements. Some issues, however, are partly financed by ad valorem tax levies. All special assessment debt is backed by the full faith and credit of the City. Each year the combined assessment and tax levy equal 105 percent of the amount required for debt service. The excess of 5 percent is to cover any delinquencies in tax or assessment payments.

| Description | Authorized and Issued | Interest Rate | Issue Date | Maturity Date | Balance at Year End |
|------------------------------|-----------------------|------------------|---------------|------------------|------------------------|
| G.O. Improvement Bonds | | | | | |
| of 2014C | \$ 430,000 | 2.50 - 3.50 % | 06/02/14 | 02/01/30 | \$ 190,000 |
| G.O. Improvement and Utility | | | | | |
| Revenue Bonds of 2017A | 3,762,900 | 2.00 - 2.50 | 07/05/17 | 02/01/33 | 2,397,600 |
| G.O. Improvement & Utility | | | | | |
| Revenue Bond 2022A | 1,491,664 | 3.063 | 05/11/22 | 02/01/38 | 1,366,037 |
| G.O Special Election | | | | | |
| Bonds of 2023A | 7,000,000 | 4.00 | 08/09/23 | 02/01/53 | 7,000,000 |
| | | | | | |
| Total G.O. Improvement Bonds | | | | | \$10,953,637 |

NOTES TO THE FINANCIAL STATEMENTS (CONTINUED)

3. Detailed Notes on All Funds (Continued)

G. Long-term Debt (Continued)

G.O. Revenue Bonds

The following revenue bonds were issued to finance capital improvements in the enterprise funds. They will be retired from net revenues of the enterprise funds.

| Authorized and Issued | Interest Rate | Issue Date | Maturity Date | Balance at Year End |
|-----------------------|------------------|---|---|---|
| | | | | |
| \$3,017,100 | 2.00 - 2.50 % | 07/05/17 | 02/01/33 | \$ 1,922,400 |
| | | | | |
| 4,528,336 | 3.063 | 05/11/22 | 02/01/38 | 4,146,964 |
| | | | | |
| | | | | \$ 6,069,364 |
| | \$3,017,100 | and Issued Rate \$3,017,100 2.00 - 2.50 % | and Issued Rate Date \$3,017,100 2.00 - 2.50 % 07/05/17 | and Issued Rate Date Date \$3,017,100 2.00 - 2.50 % 07/05/17 02/01/33 |

Notes Payable

The following notes payable were issued to finance capital improvements in the enterprise funds. They will be retired from net revenues of the enterprise funds.

| | Authorized | Interest | Issue | Maturity | Balance at |
|-------------------------|------------|----------|----------|----------|--------------|
| Description | and Issued | Rate | Date | Date | Year End |
| G.O. Sewer Revenue Note | | | | | |
| of 2011 (PFA) | \$ 994,038 | 1.86 % | 08/31/11 | 08/20/31 | \$ 399,000 |
| G.O. Sewer Revenue | | | | | |
| Note of 2018 (PFA) | 2,843,535 | 1.095 | 02/14/18 | 08/20/37 | 1,963,000 |
| | | | | | |
| Total Notes Payable | | | | | \$ 2,362,000 |

NOTES TO THE FINANCIAL STATEMENTS (CONTINUED)

3. Detailed Notes on All Funds (Continued)

G. Long-term Debt (Continued)

The following is a summary of changes in long-term debt obligations during the year ended December 31, 2024:

| | Beginning Ba l ance | Additions | Reductions | Ending Balance | Amounts Due Within One Year |
|--|-------------------------------|------------|--------------------------------------|-------------------|-----------------------------------|
| GOVERNMENTAL ACTIVITIES | Balance | 7 Martions | reductions | Balarice | One rear |
| Bonds Payable: | | | | | |
| General Obligation Bonds: | | | | | |
| 2014A GO Equipment Certificate | \$ 114.000 | \$ | \$ 114,000 | \$ | \$ |
| 2020B GO Refunding Note | 1.005.000 | Ψ | 194,000 | 811,000 | 199,000 |
| General Obligation Improvement Bonds: | .,000,000 | | ,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,, | 3.1,555 | .55,555 |
| 2014C GO Improvement Bond | 220,000 | | 30,000 | 190,000 | 30,000 |
| 2017A GO Improvement and Utility Revenue Bonds | 2,636,250 | | 238,650 | 2,397,600 | 241,425 |
| 2022A GO Improvement and Utility Revenue Bonds | 1,443,346 | | 77,309 | 1,366,037 | 79,539 |
| 2023A GO Special Election Bonds | 7,000,000 | | | 7,000,000 | |
| General Obligation Tax Increment Bonds: | | | | | |
| 2020A GO Tax Increment Refunding Bond | 659,000 | | 15,000 | 644,000 | 19,000 |
| Capital Lease Payable | 192,194 | 169,053 | 99,757 | 261,490 | 99,659 |
| Plus: Unamortized premiums | 81,273 | | 3,299 | 77,974 | |
| Total Bonds and Capital Leases Payable | 13,351,063 | 169,053 | 772,015 | 12,748,101 | 668,623 |
| Other Liabilities: | | | | | |
| Compensated absences | 168,314 | 14,239 | | 182,553 | 119,980 |
| Governmental Activities | | | | | |
| Long-term Liabilities | 13,519,377 | 183,292 | 772,015 | 12,930,654 | 788,603 |
| BUSINESS-TYPE ACTIVITIES | | | | | |
| Bonds and Notes Payable: | | | | | |
| General Obligation Revenue Bonds: | | | | | |
| 2017A GO Improvement and Utility Revenue Bonds | 2,113,750 | | 191,350 | 1,922,400 | 193,575 |
| 2022A GO Improvement and Utility Revenue Bonds | 4,381,654 | | 234,690 | 4,146,964 | 241,462 |
| Notes Payable: | | | | | |
| 2011 PFA Loan | 452,000 | | 53,000 | 399,000 | 54,000 |
| 2018 PFA Loan | 2,103,000 | | 140,000 | 1,963,000 | 141,000 |
| Capital Lease Payable | 66,854 | 42,602 | 37,990 | 71,466 | 36,269 |
| Plus: Unamortized premiums | 4,846 | | 605 | 4,241 | |
| Total Bonds, Notes, and Capital Leases Payable | 9,122,104 | 42,602 | 657,635 | 8,507,071 | 666,306 |
| Other Liabilities: | | | | | |
| Compensated absences | 133,661 | 20,852 | | 154,513 | 92,321 |
| Business-type Activities | | | | | |
| Long-term Liabilities | 9,255,765 | 63,454 | 657,635 | 8,661,584 | 758,627 |
| Total | \$ 22,775,142 | \$ 246,746 | \$1,429,650 | \$ 21,592,238 | \$ 1,547,230 |

NOTES TO THE FINANCIAL STATEMENTS (CONTINUED)

3. Detailed Notes on All Funds (Continued)

G. Long-term Debt (Continued)

The annual requirements to amortize all long-term debt outstanding as of December 31, 2024, excluding compensated absences over the life of the debt, are summarized below:

| | (| General Obli | gatio | on Bonds | | General Improvement Bonds | | General Obliq Increment | - | Total | |
|------------|--------|---------------------|-------|-----------|------|------------------------------|------|--------------------------------|-----------------|-----------|------------------|
| Years | | Principal | | Interest | | Principal | | nterest | Principal | Interest | |
| Governmer | ntal / | <u>Activities</u> | | | | | | | | | |
| 2025 | \$ | 199,000 | \$ | 12,451 | \$ | 350,964 | \$ | 382,693 | \$ 19,000 | \$ 20,304 | \$ 984,412 |
| 2026 | | 202,000 | | 8,943 | | 498,992 | | 371,016 | 18,000 | 19,712 | 1,118,663 |
| 2027 | | 204,000 | | 5,390 | | 512,267 | | 355,618 | 22,000 | 19,072 | 1,118,347 |
| 2028 | | 206,000 | | 1,802 | | 525,047 | | 339,732 | 21,000 | 18,384 | 1,111,965 |
| 2029 | | | | | | 551,098 | | 323,133 | 24,000 | 17,664 | 915,895 |
| 2030-2034 | | | | | | 2,544,301 | 1 | ,360,970 | 152,000 | 74,976 | 4,132,247 |
| 2035-2039 | | | | | | 1,530,968 | 1 | ,027,749 | 216,000 | 45,600 | 2,820,317 |
| 2040-2044 | | | | | | 1,315,000 | | 760,700 | 172,000 | 8,448 | 2,256,148 |
| 2045-2049 | | | | | | 1,595,000 | | 470,500 | | | |
| 2050-2053 | | | | | | 1,530,000 | | 125,400 | | | |
| Totals | \$ | 811,000 | \$ | 28,586 | \$ 1 | 0,953,637 | \$5 | 5,517,511 | \$ 644,000 | \$224,160 | \$ 14,457,994 |
| | G | eneral Oblig Boi | | n Revenue | | Notes P | 'ava | ble | Total | | |
| | | Principal | | Interest | | Principal | | nterest | , 515.1 | • | |
| Business-T | | · | | | | | | | | | |
| 2025 | \$ | 435,036 | \$ | 168,480 | \$ | 195,000 | \$ | 28,920 | \$ 827,436 | | |
| 2026 | | 447,008 | | 156,557 | | 198,000 | | 26,370 | 827,935 | | |
| 2027 | | 459,733 | | 143,798 | | 200,000 | | 23,782 | 827,313 | | |
| 2028 | | 470,953 | | 130,698 | | 203,000 | | 21,162 | 825,813 | | |
| 2029 | | 485,902 | | 117,227 | | 206,000 | | 18,504 | 827,633 | | |
| 2030-2034 | | 2,401,699 | | 373,043 | | 882,000 | | 54,750 | 3,711,492 | | |
| 2035-2039 | | 1,369,033 | | 85,456 | | 478,000 | | 10,500 | 1,942,989 | _ | |
| Totals | \$ | 6,069,364 | \$ | 1,175,259 | \$ | 2,362,000 | \$ | 183,988 | \$ 9,790,611 | ī | |

NOTES TO THE FINANCIAL STATEMENTS (CONTINUED)

3. Detailed Notes on All Funds (Continued)

G. Long-term Debt (Continued)

The annual requirements to amortize capital leases payable outstanding as of December 31, 2024, over the life of the leases, are summarized below:

Capital Leases Payable -

| | Governmental | | | | | |
|--------|--------------|-----------|----|----------|--|--|
| Years | F | Principal | | Interest | | |
| | | | | - | | |
| 2025 | \$ | 99,659 | \$ | 8,898 | | |
| 2026 | | 66,735 | | 3,612 | | |
| 2027 | | 42,112 | | 1,661 | | |
| 2028 | | 36,930 | | 318 | | |
| 2029 | | 16,054 | | 39 | | |
| Totals | \$ | 261,490 | \$ | 14,528 | | |

Capital Leases Payable -Business-Type

| | | 240111000 1 1 1 1 1 | | | | | |
|--------|----|---------------------|----------|-------|--|--|--|
| Years | Р | rincipal | Interest | | | | |
| | | | | _ | | | |
| 2025 | \$ | 36,269 | \$ | 1,678 | | | |
| 2026 | | 16,646 | | 238 | | | |
| 2027 | | 8,344 | | 92 | | | |
| 2028 | | 8,396 | | 40 | | | |
| 2029 | | 1,811 | | 1 | | | |
| Totals | \$ | 71,466 | \$ | 2,049 | | | |

NOTES TO THE FINANCIAL STATEMENTS (CONTINUED)

3. Detailed Notes on All Funds (Continued)

H. Fund Balance

The following is a summary of committed, restricted, and assigned fund balances as of December 31, 2024 and 2023:

| Committed For: | | 2024 | | 2023 |
|------------------------------------|-----------|-----------|----|-----------|
| Economic Development | \$ | 163,415 | \$ | 139,594 |
| Library Operations | | 343,870 | | 300,827 |
| | | | | |
| Total Committed Fund Balance | | 507,285 | \$ | 440,421 |
| Restricted For: | | | | |
| Ice Arena Improvements | \$ | 8,000 | \$ | |
| Debt Service | | 1,944,498 | | 1,600,473 |
| Tax Increments | | 253,243 | | 217,513 |
| Abatements | | 55,000 | | |
| Loans | | 270,921 | | 265,102 |
| | | | | |
| Total Restricted Fund Balance | | 2,531,662 | \$ | 2,083,088 |
| Assigned For: | | | | |
| Capital Improvements: | | | | |
| lce Arena | \$ | | \$ | 37,604 |
| Stabilization/Cap Projects Reserve | | 2,094,650 | | 1,741,752 |
| Permanent Improvement Revolving | | 1,274,729 | | 1,132,734 |
| Hwy 57 | | | | 241,505 |
| Gas ROW Fees | | | | 196,580 |
| Public Safety Building | | | | 2,906,748 |
| Park Project | | 228,145 | | 221,543 |
| | _ | : | _ | |
| Total Assigned Fund Balance | <u>\$</u> | 3,597,524 | \$ | 6,478,466 |

NOTES TO THE FINANCIAL STATEMENTS (CONTINUED)

4. Defined Benefit Pension Plan - Statewide

Plan Description

The City participates in the following cost-sharing multiple-employer defined benefit pension plans administered by the Public Employees Retirement Association of Minnesota (PERA). These plan provisions are established and administered according to Minnesota Statutes chapters 353, 353D, 353E, 353G, and 356. Minnesota Statutes chapter 356 defines each plan's financial reporting requirements. PERA's defined benefit pension plans are tax qualified plans under Section 401(a) of the Internal Revenue Code.

1. General Employees Retirement Plan (General Plan)

Membership in the General Plan includes employees of counties cities, townships, schools in non-certified positions, and other governmental entities whose revenues are derived from taxation, fees, or assessments. Plan membership is required for any employee who is expected to earn more than \$425 in a month, unless the employee meets exclusion criteria.

2. Public Employees Police and Fire Retirement Plan (Police and Fire Plan)

Membership in the Police & Fire Plan includes full-time, licensed police officers and firefighters who meet the membership criteria defined in Minnesota Statutes section 353.64 and who are not earning service credit in any other PERA retirement plan or a local relief association for the same service. Employers can provide Police & Fire Plan coverage for part-time positions and certain other public safety positions by submitting a resolution adopted by the entity's governing body. The resolution must state that the position meets plan requirements.

Benefits Provided

PERA provides retirement, disability, and death benefits. Benefit provisions are established by state statute and can only be modified by the state legislature. Vested, terminated employees who are entitled to benefits, but are not receiving them yet, are bound by the provisions in effect at the time they last terminated their public service. When a member is "vested," they have earned enough service credit to receive a lifetime monthly benefit after leaving public service and reaching an eligible retirement age. Members who retire at or over their Social Security full retirement age with at least one year of service qualify for a retirement benefit.

NOTES TO THE FINANCIAL STATEMENTS (CONTINUED)

4. Defined Benefit Pension Plan - Statewide (Continued)

Benefits Provided (Continued)

1. General Employees Plan Benefits

General Employees Plan requires three years of service to vest. Benefits are based on a member's highest average salary for any five successive years of allowable service, age, and years of credit at termination of service. Two methods are used to compute benefits for General Plan members. Members hired prior to July 1, 1989, receive the higher of the Step or Level formulas. Only the Level formula is used for members hired after June 30, 1989. Under the Step formula, General Plan members receive 1.2 percent of the highest average salary for each of the first 10 years of service and 1.7 percent for each additional year. Under the Level formula, General Plan members receive 1.7 percent of the highest average salary for all years of service. For members hired prior to July 1, 1989, a full retirement benefit is available when age plus years of service equal 90 and normal retirement age is 65. For members hired on or after July 1, 1989, normal retirement age is the age for unreduced Social Security benefits capped at 66. Members can receive a reduced retirement benefit as early as age 55 if they have three or more years of service. Early retirement benefits are reduced by .25 percent for each month under age 65. Members with 30 or more years of service can retire at any age with a reduction of .25 percent for each month the member is younger than age 62. The Level formula allows General Plan members to receive a full retirement benefit at age 65 if they were first hired before July 1, 1989 or at age 66 if they were hired on or after July 1, 1989. Early retirement begins at age 55 with an actuarial reduction applied to the benefit.

Benefit increases are provided to benefit recipients each January. The postretirement increase is equal to 50 percent of the cost-of-living adjustment (COLA) announced by the SSA, with a minimum increase of at least 1 percent and a maximum of 1.5 percent. The 2024 annual increase was 1.5 percent. Recipients that have been receiving the annuity or benefit for at least a full year as of the June 30 before the effective date of the increase will receive the full increase. Recipients receiving the annuity or benefit for at least one month but less than a full year as of the June 30 before the effective date of the increase will receive a reduced prorated increase.

2. Police and Fire Plan Benefits

Benefits for Police and Fire Plan members hired before July 1, 2010, are vested after three years of service. Members hired on or after July 1, 2010, are 50 percent vested after five years of service and 100 percent vested after ten years. After five years, vesting increases by 10 percent each full year of service until members are 100 percent vested after ten years. Police and Fire Plan members receive 3 percent of highest average salary for all years of service. Police and Fire Plan members receive a full retirement benefit when they are age 55 and vested, or when their age plus their years of service equals 90 or greater if they were first hired before July 1, 1989. Early retirement starts at age 50, and early retirement benefits are reduced by 0.417 percent each month members are younger than age 55.

NOTES TO THE FINANCIAL STATEMENTS (CONTINUED)

4. Defined Benefit Pension Plan - Statewide (Continued)

Benefits Provided (Continued)

Benefit increases are provided to benefit recipients each January. The postretirement increase is fixed at 1 percent. Recipients that have been receiving the annuity or benefit for at least 36 months as of the June 30 before the effective date of the increase will receive the full increase. Recipients receiving the annuity or benefit for at least 25 months but less than 36 months as of the June 30 before the effective date of the increase will receive a prorated increase.

Contributions

Minnesota Statutes Chapter 353, 353E, 353G, and 356 sets the rates for employer and employee contributions. Contribution rates can only be modified by the state legislature.

1. General Employees Fund Contributions

General Plan members were required to contribute 6.50 percent of their annual covered salary in fiscal year 2024 and the City was required to contribute 7.50 percent for Coordinated Plan members. The City's contributions to the General Employees Fund for the year ended December 31, 2024, were \$155,077. The City's contributions were equal to the required contributions as set by state statute.

2. Police and Fire Fund Contributions

Police and Fire Plan members were required to contribute 11.80 percent of their annual covered salary in fiscal year 2024 and the City was required to contribute 17.70 percent for Police and Fire Plan members. The City's contributions to the Police and Fire Fund for the year ended December 31, 2024 were \$133,136. The City's contributions were equal to the required contributions as set by state statute.

Pension Costs

1. General Employees Fund Pension Costs

At December 31, 2024, the City reported a liability of \$903,184 for its proportionate share of the General Employees Fund's net pension liability. The City's net pension liability reflected a reduction due to the State of Minnesota's contribution of \$16 million. The State of Minnesota is considered a non-employer contributing entity and the state's contribution meets the definition of a special funding situation. The State of Minnesota's proportionate share of the net pension liability associated with the City totaled \$23,354.

NOTES TO THE FINANCIAL STATEMENTS (CONTINUED)

4. Defined Benefit Pension Plan - Statewide (Continued)

| Pension Costs (Continued) | |
|---|---------------|
| City's proportionate share of the net pension liability State of Minnesota's proportionate share of the net | \$ 903,184 |
| pension liability associated with the City | 23,354 |
| Total | \$ 926,538 |

The net pension liability was measured as of June 30, 2024, and the total pension liability used to calculate the net pension liability was determined by an actuarial valuation as of that date. The City's proportion of the net pension liability was based on the City's contributions received by PERA during the measurement period for employer payroll paid dates from July 1, 2023 through June 30, 2024, relative to the total employer contributions received from all of PERA's participating employers. The City's proportionate share was 0.0244 percent at the end of the measurement 0.0274 percent for the beginning of the period.

For the year ended December 31, 2024, the City recognized pension expense of \$(135,017) for its proportionate share of the General Employees Plan's pension expense. In addition, the City recognized an additional \$(448) as pension expense (and grant revenue) for its proportionate share of the State of Minnesota's contribution of \$16 million to the General Employees Fund.

During the plan year ended June 30, 2024, the State of Minnesota contributed \$170.1 million to the General Employees Fund. The State of Minnesota is not included as a non-employer contributing entity in the General Employees Plan pension allocation schedules for the \$170.1 million in direct state aid because this contribution was not considered to meet the definition of a special funding situation. The City recognized \$41,504 for the year ended December 31, 2024 as revenue and an offsetting reduction of net pension liability for its proportionate share of the State of Minnesota's on-behalf contributions of the General Employees Fund.

At December 31, 2024, the City reported deferred outflows of resources and deferred inflows of resources related to pensions from the following sources:

| | red Outflows Resources | Deferred Inflows of Resources | | |
|---|-------------------------------|-------------------------------|---------|--|
| Differences between expected and actual economic experience | \$ 81,983 | \$ | 4,004 | |
| Changes in actuarial assumptions | 5,019 | | 372,180 | |
| Net difference between projected and actual earnings on | | | | |
| pension plan investments | | | 253,055 | |
| Changes in proportion | 4,269 | | 167,555 | |
| Employer contributions subsequent to the measurement date | 76,306 | | | |
| Total | \$ 167,577 | \$ | 796,794 | |

NOTES TO THE FINANCIAL STATEMENTS (CONTINUED)

4. Defined Benefit Pension Plan - Statewide (Continued)

Pension Costs (Continued)

The \$76,306 reported as deferred outflows of resources related to pensions resulting from City contributions subsequent to the measurement date will be recognized as a reduction of the net pension liability in the year ending December 31, 2025. Other amounts reported as deferred outflows of resources and deferred inflows of resources related to pensions will be recognized in pension expense as follows:

| | Pe | nsion Expense |
|----------------------|---------|---------------|
| Year ending December | er 31:_ | Amount |
| 2025 | \$ | (365,356) |
| 2026 | | (106,107) |
| 2027 | | (164,834) |
| 2028 | | (69,226) |

2. Police and Fire Fund Pension Costs (Continued)

At December 31, 2024, the City reported a liability of \$714,631 for its proportionate share of the Police and Fire Fund's net pension liability. The net pension liability was measured as of June 30, 2024, and the total pension liability used to calculate the net pension liability was determined by an actuarial valuation as of that date. The City's proportionate share of the net pension liability was based on the City's contributions received by PERA during the measurement period for employer payroll paid dates from July 1, 2023 through June 30, 2024, relative to the total employer contributions received from all of PERA's participating employers. The City's proportionate share was 0.0543 percent at the end of the measurement period and 0.0594 percent for the beginning of the period.

The State of Minnesota contributed \$37.4 million to the Police and Fire Fund in the plan fiscal year ended June 30, 2024. The contribution consisted of \$9 million in direct state aid that does meet the definition of a special funding situation, additional one-time direct state aid contribution of \$19.4 million, and \$9 million in supplemental state aid that does not meet the definition of a special funding situation. Additionally, \$9 million supplemental state aid was paid on October 1, 2024. Thereafter, by October 1 of each year, the state will pay \$9 million to the Police and Fire Fund until full funding is reached or July 1, 2048, whichever is earlier. The \$9 million in supplemental state aid will continue until the fund is 90 percent funded, or until the State Patrol Plan (administered by the Minnesota State Retirement System) is 90 percent funded, whichever occurs later. The State of Minnesota's proportionate share of the net pension liability associated with the City totaled \$27,241.

NOTES TO THE FINANCIAL STATEMENTS (CONTINUED)

4. Defined Benefit Pension Plan - Statewide (Continued)

| Pension Costs (Continued) | |
|---|---------------|
| City's proportionate share of the net pension liability State of Minnesota's proportionate share of the net | \$ 714,631 |
| pension liability associated with the City | 27,241 |
| Total | \$ 741,872 |

For the year ended December 31, 2024, the City recognized pension expense of \$(33,803) for its proportionate share of the Police and Fire Plan's pension expense. The City recognized \$2,645 as grant revenue and pension expense for its proportionate share of the State of Minnesota's pension expense for the contribution of \$9 million to the Police and Fire Fund special funding situation.

The State of Minnesota is not included as a non-employer contributing entity in the Police and Fire Pension Plan pension allocation schedules for the \$28.4 million in supplemental state aid because this contribution was not considered to meet the definition of a special funding situation. The City recognized \$2,645 for the year ended December 31, 2024 as revenue and an offsetting reduction of net pension liability for its proportionate share of the State of Minnesota's on-behalf contributions to the Police and Fire Fund.

At December 31, 2024, the City reported deferred outflows of resources and deferred inflows of resources related to pensions from the following sources:

| | red Outflows Resources | rred Inflows of Resources |
|---|-------------------------------|----------------------------------|
| Differences between expected and actual economic experience | \$ 283,963 | \$ |
| Changes in actuarial assumptions | 783,619 | 1,118,967 |
| Net difference between projected and actual earnings on | | |
| pension plan investments | | 221,921 |
| Changes in proportion | 38,057 | 117,641 |
| Employer contributions subsequent to the measurement date | 69,877 | |
| Total | \$ 1,175,516 | \$ 1,458,529 |

NOTES TO THE FINANCIAL STATEMENTS (CONTINUED)

4. Defined Benefit Pension Plan - Statewide (Continued)

Pension Costs (Continued)

The \$69,877 reported as deferred outflows of resources related to pensions resulting from City contributions subsequent to the measurement date will be recognized as a reduction of the net pension liability in the year ending December 31, 2025. Other amounts reported as deferred outflows and inflows of resources related to pensions will be recognized in pension expense as follows:

| | Pens | ion Expense |
|--------------------------|------|-------------|
| Year ending December 31: | | Amount |
| 2025 | \$ | (64,966) |
| 2026 | | 140,738 |
| 2027 | | (127,683) |
| 2028 | | (302,773) |
| 2029 | | 1,794 |

Aggregate Pension Costs

The total pension expense for all plans recognized by the City for the year ended December 31, 2024 is as follows:

| General Employees Retirement Fund | \$(135,465) |
|-----------------------------------|--------------------|
| Police and Fire Fund | (31,158) |
| Fire Relief | (87,658) |
| Total | <u>\$(254,281)</u> |

NOTES TO THE FINANCIAL STATEMENTS (CONTINUED)

4. Defined Benefit Pension Plan - Statewide (Continued)

Long-Term Expected Return on Investment

The State Board of Investment, which manages the investments of PERA, prepares an analysis of the reasonableness on a regular basis of the long-term expected rate of return using a building-block method in which best-estimate ranges of expected future rates of return are developed for each major asset class. These ranges are combined to produce an expected long-term rate of return by weighting the expected future rates of return by the target asset allocation percentages. The target allocation and best estimates of geometric real rates of return for each major asset class are summarized in the following table:

| | | Long-Term |
|----------------------|------------|----------------|
| | Target | Expected Real |
| Asset Class | Allocation | Rate of Return |
| | | |
| Domestic Equity | 33.5% | 5.10% |
| International Equity | 16.5% | 5.30% |
| Fixed Income | 25.0% | 0.75% |
| Private Markets | 25.0% | 5.90% |
| Total | 100% | |

Actuarial Methods and Assumptions

The total pension liability for each of the cost-sharing defined benefit plans was determined by an actuarial valuation as of June 30, 2024, using the entry age normal actuarial cost method. The long-term rate of return on pension plan investments used to determine of the total liability is 7%. The 7% assumption is based on a review of inflation and investments return assumptions from a number of national investment consulting firms. The review provided a range of return investment return rates considered reasonable by the actuary. An investment return of 7% is within that range.

- Inflation is assumed to be 2.25 percent for the General Employees Plan and the Police and Fire Plan.
- Benefit increases after retirement are assumed to be 1.25 percent for the General Employees Plan and 1% for the Police and Fire Plan.

Salary growth assumptions in the General Employees Plan range in annual increments from 10.25 percent after one year of service to 3.0 percent after 27 years of service. In the Police and Fire Plan, salary growth assumptions range in annual increments from 11.75% after one year of service to 3% after 24 years of service.

NOTES TO THE FINANCIAL STATEMENTS (CONTINUED)

4. Defined Benefit Pension Plan - Statewide (Continued)

Actuarial Methods and Assumptions (Continued)

Mortality rates for the General Employees Plan are based on the Pub-2010 General Employee Mortality Table. Mortality rates for the Police and Fire Plan are based on the Pub-2010 Public Safety Employee Mortality tables. The tables are adjusted slightly to fit PERA's experience.

Actuarial assumptions for the General Employees Plan are reviewed every four years. The General Employees Plan was last reviewed in 2022. The assumption changes were adopted by the board and became effective with the July 1, 2023 actuarial valuation. The Police & Fire Plan were reviewed in 2024. PERA anticipates the experience study will be approved by the Legislative Commission on Pensions and Retirement and become effective with the July 1, 2025 actuarial valuation.

The following changes in actuarial assumptions and plan provisions occurred in 2024:

General Employees Fund

Changes in Actuarial Assumptions:

- Rates of merit and seniority were adjusted, resulting in slightly higher rates.
- Assumed rates of retirement were adjusted as follows: increase the rate of assumed unreduced retirements, slight adjustments to Rule of 90 retirement rates, and slight adjustments to early retirement rates for Tier 1 and Tier 2 members.
- Minor increase in assumed withdrawals for males and females.
- Lower rates of disability.
- Continued use of Pub-2010 general mortality table with slight rate adjustments as recommended in the most recent experience study.
- Minor changes to form of payment assumptions for male and female retirees.
- Minor changes to assumptions made with respect to missing participant data.

Changes in Plan Provisions:

• The workers' compensation offset for disability benefits was eliminated. The actuarial equivalent factors updated to reflect the changes in assumptions.

NOTES TO THE FINANCIAL STATEMENTS (CONTINUED)

4. Defined Benefit Pension Plan - Statewide (Continued)

Actuarial Methods and Assumptions (Continued)

Police and Fire Fund (continued)

Changes in Plan Provisions:

- The State contribution of \$9.0 million per year will continue until the earlier of 1) both the Police & Fire Plan and State Patrol Retirement Fund attain 90 percent funded status for three consecutive years (on an actuarial value of assets basis) or 2) July 1, 2048. The contribution was previously due to expire after attaining a 90 percent funded status for one year.
- The additional \$9.0 million contribution will continue until the Police & Fire is fully funded for a minimum of three consecutive years on an actuarial value of assets basis, or July 1, 2048, whichever is earlier. This contribution was previously due to expire upon attainment of fully funded status on an actuarial value of assets basis for one year (or July 1, 2048 if earlier).

Discount Rate

The discount rate used to measure the total pension liability in 2024 was 7.00 percent. The projection of cash flows used to determine the discount rate assumed that contributions from plan members and employers will be made at the rates set in Minnesota Statutes. Based on these assumptions, the fiduciary net positions of the General Employees Fund and the Police and Fire Fund were projected to be available to make all projected future benefit payments of current plan members. Therefore, the long-term expected rate of return on pension plan investments was applied to all periods of projected benefit payments to determine the total pension liability.

Pension Liability Sensitivity

The following presents the City's proportionate share of the net pension liability for all plans it participates in, calculated using the discount rate disclosed in the preceding paragraph, as well as what the City's proportionate share of the net pension liability would be if it were calculated using a discount rate one percentage point lower or one percentage point higher than the current discount rate:

Sensitivity Analysis

Net Pension Liability (Asset) at Different Discount Rates

| | General Emplo | yees Fund | Police and | Fire Fund |
|-----------------------|---------------|-----------|------------|-----------|
| 1% Lower | 6.00% \$ | 1,972,700 | 6.00% \$ | 1,688,813 |
| Current Discount Rate | 7.00% | 903,184 | 7.00% | 714,631 |
| 1% Higher | 8.00% | 23,410 | 8.00% | (85,376) |

NOTES TO THE FINANCIAL STATEMENTS (CONTINUED)

4. Defined Benefit Pension Plan - Statewide (Continued)

Pension Plan Fiduciary Net Position

Detailed information about each pension plan's fiduciary net position is available in a separately-issued PERA financial report that includes financial statements and required supplementary information. That report may be obtained on the Internet at www.mnpera.org.

5. Defined Contribution Pension Plan

The elected officials of the City of Kasson, Minnesota are covered by the Defined Contribution Plan, a multi-employer deferred compensation plan administered by PERA. The Defined Contribution Plan is a tax qualified plan under Section 401(a) of the Internal Revenue Code and all contributions by or on behalf of employees are tax deferred until time of withdrawal.

Plan benefits depend solely on amounts contributed to the plan plus investment earnings, less administrative expenses. *Minnesota Statutes*, Chapter 353D and 356, specifies plan provisions, including the employee and employer contribution rates for those qualified personnel who elect to participate. An eligible elected official who decides to participate contributes fiver percent of salary which is matched by the elected official's employer. Employees who are paid for their services may elect to make member contributions in an amount not to exceed the employer share. Employer and employee contributions are combined and used to purchase shares in one or more of the seven accounts of the Minnesota Supplemental Investment Fund. For administering the plan, PERA receives two percent of employer contributions and twenty-five hundredths of one percent (0.25 percent) of the asset in each member's account annually.

Total contributions made by the City during fiscal year 2024 were:

| Contribution Amount | | Percentage of Covered Payroll | | Required | | |
|---------------------|--------|-------------------------------|--------|-------------------|----|-------|
| Em | ployee | Em | ployer | Employee Employer | | Rates |
| \$ | 351 | \$ | 351 | 5% | 5% | 5% |

NOTES TO THE FINANCIAL STATEMENTS (CONTINUED)

6. Defined Benefit Pension Plan – Fire Relief Association

The Kasson Firemen's Relief Association has not had an actuarial study performed. The Association believes the funding status determined using the calculation required by the Minnesota State Auditor is sufficient to determine the reportable amounts under GASB No. 68, *Accounting and Financial Reporting for Pensions*.

Plan Description

The Kasson Firemen's Relief Association (the Association) is the administrator of a single-employer Public Employee Retirement System (PERS) established to provide benefits for members of the Kasson Fire Department (the Department).

The Association maintains a separate Special fund to accumulate assets to fund the retirement benefits earned by the Department's membership. Funding for the Association is partially from an insurance premium tax in accordance with the Volunteer Firefighter's Relief Association Financing Guidelines Act of 1971 (chapter 261 as amended by chapter 509 of Minnesota statutes 1980).

The financial requirements of the Special fund are determined in accordance with Minnesota statutes section 69.772 which requires the payment of pension benefits in a lump sum or optionally in annual installments. The benefits are payable after age 50, 20 years of service, and 10 years of Association membership, or upon death.

Benefits are accumulated at \$2,400 per year of active service in the Department. The accrued liability for these accumulated benefits is computed using increasing percentages based on years of service. At 20 years of service, the liability is equal to the number of years of service times benefits per year. Association members are fully vested after 20 years.

All members of the Department are covered by a defined benefit plan (the Plan) administered by the Association. The Plan is a single employer retirement plan and is established and administered in accordance with Minnesota statute, chapter 69.

NOTES TO THE FINANCIAL STATEMENTS (CONTINUED)

6. Defined Benefit Pension Plan – Fire Relief Association (Continued)

Plan Description (Continued)

The Association maintains a separate Special fund to accumulate assets to fund the retirement benefits earned by the Department's membership. Funding for the Association is partially from an insurance premium tax in accordance with the Volunteer Firefighter's Relief Association Financing Guidelines Act of 1971 (chapter 261 as amended by chapter 509 of Minnesota statutes 1980). Funds are also derived from investment income.

The Association issues a publicly available financial report. The report may be obtained by writing to Kasson Firefighters' Relief Association, Kasson, MN 55944.

Funding Status and Progress

The financial requirements of the Special fund are determined in accordance with Section 69.772 of the Minnesota statues, which requires the payment of pension benefits in a lump sum or optionally in annual installments. The benefits are payable after age 50, 20 years of service, and to years of Association membership or upon death.

At December 31, 2023 (most current information available) the Association's funding status is as follows:

| Total plan assets | \$ 695,346 |
|-------------------------|---------------|
| Total accrued liability | (539,207) |
| Excess of Plan Assets | |
| over Accrued Liability | \$ 156,139 |

Contributions Required and Contributions Made

Financial requirements of the Association are determined on a computation based on member years of service. The City's minimum obligation is the financial requirement for the year less Association investment earnings and State aids. The funding strategy should provide sufficient resources to pay relief association benefits on a timely basis. The City was not obligated to make a contribution in 2024.

The computation of the pension contribution requirements for 2024 was based on the same assumptions, benefit provision, lump sum funding method, and other significant factors used to determine pension contributions requirements in previous years.

NOTES TO THE FINANCIAL STATEMENTS (CONTINUED)

7. Postemployment Benefits Other Than Pensions

The City engaged an actuary to determine the City's liability for postemployment healthcare benefits other than pension for the year ended December 31, 2024.

A. Plan Description

The City administers a single employer defined benefit healthcare plan ("the Retiree Health Plan"). The plan provides healthcare insurance for eligible retirees and their spouses through the City's group health insurance plan until Medicare age, which covers both active and retired members. There is 1 retiree receiving payments. Benefit provisions are established through negotiations between the City and the unions representing City employees and are renegotiated from time to time. The Retiree Health Plan does not issue a publicly available financial report.

B. Funding Policy

The City has historically funded these liabilities on a pay-as-you-go basis. Contribution requirements are negotiated between the City and union representatives. At the present time, no retiree benefits are provided except the allowance to continue health insurance that is mandated by Minnesota Law. The City does not contribute any of the cost of current year premiums for eligible retired plan members and their spouses. For fiscal year 2024, the City contributed \$7,750 to the plan. Plan members receiving benefits contribute 100 percent of their premium costs.

C. Total OPEB Liability

The City's total OPEB liability was measured as of January 1, 2024 and was determined by an actuarial valuation as of that date. The components of the total OPEB liability of the City at yearend were as follows:

| Total OPEB liability | \$ 73,706 |
|--|--------------|
| Covered employee payroll | |
| Total OPEB liability as a % of payroll | 0% |

NOTES TO THE FINANCIAL STATEMENTS (CONTINUED)

7. Postemployment Benefits Other Than Pensions (Continued)

D. Funded Status and Funding Progress

As of January 1, 2024, the most recent valuation date, the actuarial accrued liability for benefits was \$73,706 all of which was unfunded. The covered payroll (annual payroll of active employees covered by the plan) was \$0 and the ratio of the unfunded actuarial accrued liability to the covered payroll was 0 percent. The projection of future benefit payments for an ongoing plan involves estimates of the value of reported amounts and assumptions about the probability of occurrence of events far into the future. Examples include assumptions about future employment, mortality, and the healthcare cost trend. Amounts determined regarding the funded status of the plan and the annual required contributions of the employer are subject to continual revision as actual results are compared with past expectations and new estimates are made about the future. The schedule of funding progress, presented as required supplementary information following the notes to the financial statements, presents multi-year trend information about whether the actuarial value of plan assets is increasing or decreasing over time relative to the actuarial accrued liabilities for benefits.

E. Methods and Assumptions

Actuarial valuations involve estimates of the value of reported amounts and assumptions about the probability of occurrence of events far into the future. Examples include assumptions about future employment, mortality, and healthcare cost trends. Amounts determined regarding the funded status of the plan and the annual required contributions of the employer are subject to continual revision as actual results are compared with past expectations and new estimates are made about the future.

Projections of benefits for financial reporting purposes are based on the substantive plan (as understood by the employer and the plan members) and include the types of benefits provided at the time of each valuation. The actuarial methods and assumptions used include techniques that are designed to reduce the effects of short-term volatility in actuarial accrued liabilities, consistent with the long-term perspective of the calculations.

The following changes in actuarial assumptions occurred in 2024:

- The health care trend rates were changed to better anticipate short term and long term medical increases.
- The discount rate was changed from 4.00% to 3.70%

NOTES TO THE FINANCIAL STATEMENTS (CONTINUED)

7. Postemployment Benefits Other Than Pensions (Continued)

E. Methods and Assumptions (Continued)

The total OPEB liability was determined by an actuarial valuation as of December 31, 2024, using the following actuarial assumptions, applied to all periods included in the measurement, unless otherwise specified:

| Discount rate | 3.70% |
|------------------------------|--|
| 20-year Municipal Bond Yield | 3.70% |
| Inflation rate | 2.50% |
| Mortality | Mortality rates were based on the Pub-2010 Public Retirement Plans Headcount-Weighted Mortality Tables (General, Safety) with MP-2021 Generational Improvement Scale |
| Medical trend rate | 6.50% as of January 1, 2024 grading to 5.00% over 6 years and then to 4.00% over the next 48 years. |

F. Changes in Total OPEB Liability

| | Total OPEB Liabilit | |
|---|---------------------|---------|
| Beginning Balance 1/1/2024 Changes for the year: | \$ | 76,204 |
| Interest | | 2,876 |
| Assumption changes Differences between expected | | 2,106 |
| and actual experience | | 1,222 |
| Benefit payments | | (8,702) |
| Net Changes | | (2,498) |
| Balance End of Year 12/31/2024 | \$ | 73,706 |

NOTES TO THE FINANCIAL STATEMENTS (CONTINUED)

7. Postemployment Benefits Other Than Pensions (Continued)

G. Total OPEB Liability Sensitivity to Discount and Health-Care Trend Rate Changes

The following presents the total OPEB liability of the City, as well as what the City's total OPEB liability would be if it would be calculated using a discount rate that is one percentage point lower or one percentage point higher than the current discount rate:

| | Total C | PEB Liability |
|--------------------------------------|---------|---------------|
| 1% decrease in Discount Rate (2.70%) | \$ | 76,876 |
| Current Discount Rate (3.70%) | | 73,706 |
| 1% increase in Discount Rate (4.70%) | | 70,730 |

The following presents the total OPEB liability of the City, as well as what the City's total OPEB liability would be if it would be calculated using healthcare cost trend rates that are one percentage point lower or one percentage point higher than the current healthcare cost trend rates:

| | Total O | PEB Liability |
|----------------------------|---------|---------------|
| 1% decrease in Trend Rates | \$ | 71,101 |
| Current Trend Rates | | 73,706 |
| 1% increase in Trend Rates | | 76.416 |

H. OPEB Expense and Related Deferred Outflows/Inflows of Resources of Resources

As of the year ended December 31, 2024, the City reported deferred outflows of resources and deferred inflows of resources related to OPEB from the following sources:

| Defer | red Outflows | Det | ferred Inflows of |
|-------|--------------|-----------------------------------|-------------------|
| of l | Resources | | Resources |
| \$ | 9,444 | \$ | 6,943 |
| | | | 261,140 |
| | | | |
| | 7,429 | | |
| \$ | 16,873 | \$ | 268,083 |
| | of | of Resources \$ 9,444 7,429 | \$ 9,444 \$ 7,429 |

Contributions made subsequent to the measurement date of \$7,429 will be recognized as a reduction of the OPEB liability in the year ending December 31, 2025.

NOTES TO THE FINANCIAL STATEMENTS (CONTINUED)

7. Postemployment Benefits Other Than Pensions (Continued)

Other amounts reported as deferred outflows of resources and deferred inflows of resources related to OPEB will be recognized in pension expense as follows:

| | Pension Expense | | |
|--------------------------|-----------------|----------|--|
| Year ending December 31: | | Amount | |
| 2025 | \$ | (49,062) | |
| 2026 | | (47,860) | |
| 2027 | | (47,861) | |
| 2028 | | (38,021) | |
| 2029 | | (25,280) | |
| Thereafter | | (50,555) | |
| | | | |

8. Other Information

A. Risk management

The City is exposed to various risks of loss related to torts; theft of, damage to and destruction of assets; errors and omissions; injuries to employees; and natural disasters for which the City carries insurance. The City obtains insurance through participation in the League of Minnesota Cities Insurance Trust (LMCIT) which is a risk sharing pool with approximately 800 other governmental units. The City pays an annual premium to LMCIT for its workers compensation and property and casualty insurance. The LMCIT is self-sustaining through member premiums and will reinsure for claims above a prescribed dollar amount for each insurance event. Settled claims have not exceeded the City's coverage in any of the past three fiscal years.

Liabilities are reported when it is probable that a loss has occurred, and the amount of the loss can be reasonably estimated. Liabilities, if any, include an amount for claims that have been incurred but not reported (IBNRs). The City's management is not aware of any incurred but not reported claims.

B. Contingent liabilities

Amounts received or receivable from grant agencies are subject to audit and adjustment by grantor agencies, principally the federal government. Any disallowed claims, including amounts already collected, may constitute a liability of the applicable funds. The amount, if any, of expenditures which may be disallowed by the grantor cannot be determined at this time although the City expects such amounts, if any, to be immaterial.

NOTES TO THE FINANCIAL STATEMENTS (CONTINUED)

8. Other Information (Continued)

C. Legal debt margin

The City's statutory debt limit is three percent of estimated market value of real and personal property located within the City (\$730,943,300) which is \$21,928,299. The City currently has \$811,000 of general obligation debt subject to this limit, leaving a debt margin of \$21,117,299 after adding back debt service restricted fund balances. Debt financed partially or entirely by special assessments or by operations of enterprise funds is excluded from this computation by statute.

D. Dodge County Ice Arena

On April 3, 1996, the Cities of Kasson, Dodge Center, Mantorville and the County of Dodge entered into a joint powers agreement to construct and operate an all-purpose arena. All members had an interest in the property as tenants-in-common. The City of Kasson had a 35 percent interest. Effective January 1, 2010 this agreement was terminated and a new agreement between Dodge County and the City of Kasson was signed which also designated the arena to be under the management of the City of Kasson.

The agreement further states that Dodge County and the City of Kasson will share in one-half of the net income or net loss from operations. The entity has a calendar year end. Arena activities are reported as a special revenue fund of the City.

E. Tax increment districts

The City's tax increment districts are subject to review by the State of Minnesota Office of the State Auditor (OSA). Any disallowed claims or misuse of tax increments could become a liability of the applicable fund. Management has indicated that they are not aware of any instances of noncompliance which would have a material effect on the financial statements.

NOTES TO THE FINANCIAL STATEMENTS (CONTINUED)

9. Tax Abatement – Pay-As-You-Go Tax Increment

The City may enter into tax abatement agreements as authorized by Minnesota Abatement Laws under State Statutes Sections 469.1812, 469.1813 and 469.1815. Any parcel of property in the City qualifies for tax abatement. The City negotiates tax abatement agreements on an individual basis generally with the purpose of adding employment and or increasing the tax capacity of the parcel.

The City has made no commitments, other than tax abatement, under the agreements. The taxpayer submits property taxes annually and is reimbursed by the City for the abatement amount if the taxpayer has filed reports substantiating that it has met the employment levels stipulated in the agreement if applicable. The City had the following tax abatement agreements as of December 31, 2024.

The City entered into a tax abatement agreement in January 2017 for the purpose of remodeling an existing commercial facility. Under the agreement, the City shall abate 100% of the City's property tax amount generated by the Abatement Property for a period not to exceed 10 years commencing with taxes payable 2017 for as long as the taxpayer is operating its business on the Abatement Property. City abated \$4,613 and \$3,597 in 2024 and 2023, respectively.

The City entered into a tax abatement agreement in April 2019 for the purpose of assisting with the construction of public improvements within a subdivision. Under the agreement, the City shall abate property taxes generated by the property for the period of up to 20 years to help pay for the infrastructure.

The City entered into a tax abatement agreement in March 2022 for the purpose of assisting with the construction of public improvements within a subdivision. Under the agreement, the City shall abate property taxes generated by the property for the period of up to 8 years to help pay for the infrastructure.

The City may enter into tax increment financing agreements as authorized by Minnesota Abatement Laws under State Statutes Sections 469.174 to 469.1794 through pay-as-you-go tax increment financing program. The City has three pay-as-you-go tax increment financing districts. For the year ended December 31, 2024, the City paid tax increments totaling \$99,101 related to these agreements.

NOTES TO THE FINANCIAL STATEMENTS (CONTINUED)

10. Wastewater Treatment Agreement

The City has entered into a wastewater collection, treatment, and disposal agreement with the City of Mantorville. The agreements effective date is July 9, 2014 and has a term of 40 years. Under the agreement, the wastewater utility of the City will treat all wastewater derived from the City of Mantorville.

The terms of the agreement require the City of Mantorville to pay a one-time connection fees of \$2,250 per hookup which totals \$819,000. Any costs for future capital improvements required for the treatment facility will be shared in the following percentages: Kasson 82.3% and Mantorville 17.7%. The City has recorded a contribution aid receivable of \$615,507 representing Mantorville's share of the net expansion costs. Mantorville is required to make annual payments toward this receivable corresponding with the required debt service of the net financing of the treatment facility expansion. There was a balance of \$424,510 in contribution aid receivable at December 31, 2024.

The City has elected to account for this contribution pursuant to GASB No. 62 which includes accounting for regulated entities. Under the standard, the contribution is deferred and recognized over the term of the associated financing of the treatment facility expansion.

Mantorville is required to maintain the infrastructure for the collection system from the City of Mantorville to the treatment facility. The costs of operating and maintaining the treatment facility will be shared between the two parties. On a quarterly basis, the City of Mantorville is required to pay to the City their share of the operating and maintenance costs based on the treatment volumes generated by each party as detailed in the agreement.

CITY OF KASSON, MINNESOTA REQUIRED SUPPLEMENTARY INFORMATION DECEMBER 31, 2024

CITY OF KASSON, MINNESOTA Schedules of City Pension Contributions

PERA General Employees Retirement Fund Last Ten Years (presented prospectively)

Contributions

| | | in Relation to | | | |
|-------------|--------------|----------------|----------------|--------------|------------------|
| | Statutorily | Statutorily | | | Contributions as |
| | Required | Required | Contribution | | a Percentage of |
| Year Ended | Contribution | Contribution | Deficiency | Covered | Covered Payroll |
| December 31 | (a) | (b) | (Excess) (a-b) | Payroll (c) | (b/c) |
| | | | | | |
| 2015 | \$ 140,991 | \$ 140,991 | \$ | \$ 1,879,880 | 7.50% |
| 2016 | 135,921 | 135,921 | | 1,812,280 | 7.50% |
| 2017 | 145,970 | 145,970 | | 1,946,267 | 7.50% |
| 2018 | 147,541 | 147,541 | | 1,967,213 | 7.50% |
| 2019 | 146,530 | 146,530 | | 1,953,733 | 7.50% |
| 2020 | 146,300 | 146,300 | | 1,950,667 | 7.50% |
| 2021 | 147,805 | 147,805 | | 1,970,733 | 7.50% |
| 2022 | 156,028 | 156,028 | | 2,080,373 | 7.50% |
| 2023 | 163,322 | 163,322 | | 2,177,627 | 7.50% |
| 2024 | 155,077 | 155,077 | | 2,067,693 | 7.50% |

PERA Public Employees Police and Fire Fund Pension Plan Last Ten Years (presented prospectively)

Contributions in Relation to Statutorily Statutorily Contributions as Required Required Contribution a Percentage of Year Ended Contribution Contribution Deficiency Covered Covered Payroll December 31 (Excess) (a-b) Payroll (c) (b/c) (a) (b) 2015 \$ 87,418 \$ 87,418 \$ \$ 16.20% 539,617 2016 92,805 92,805 572,870 16.20% 95,949 95,949 592,278 16.20% 2017 91,393 91,393 564,154 16.20% 2018 2019 104,042 104,042 613,817 16.95% 2020 125,768 125,768 710,554 17.70% 2021 111,754 111,754 631,379 17.70% 2022 122,181 122,181 690,288 17.70% 2023 138,136 138,136 780,429 17.70% 2024 133,136 133,136 752,181 17.70%

CITY OF KASSON, MINNESOTA Schedules of City and Non-Employer Proportionate Share of Net Pension Liability

PERA General Employees Retirement Fund Last Ten Years (presented prospectively)

| | | | | Employer's | | Employer's | |
|---------|----------------|-------------------|-------------------|------------------------|--------------|-------------------|--------------|
| | | | | Proportionate Share of | f | Proportionate | Plan |
| | Employer's | | State's | the Net Pension | | Share of the Net | Fiduciary |
| | Proportionate | Employer's | Proportionate | Liability and the | | Pension | Net Position |
| | Share | Proportionate | Share (Amount) | State's Proportionate | | Liability (Asset) | as a |
| Fiscal | (Percentage) | Share (Amount) | of the Net | Share of the Net | | as a | Percentage |
| Year | of Net Pension | of the Net | Pension Liability | Pension Liability | | Percentage of | of the Total |
| Ended | Liability | Pension Liability | Associated with | Associated with the | Covered | its Covered | Pension |
| June 30 | (Asset) | (Asset) (a) | the City (b) | City (a+b) | Payroll (c) | Payroll (a+b)/c | Liability |
| | | | | | | | |
| 2015 | 0.0325% | \$ 1,684,319 | \$ | \$ 1,684,319 | \$ 1,773,568 | 95% | 78.20% |
| 2016 | 0.0292% | 2,370,895 | 30,984 | 2,401,879 | 1,846,080 | 130% | 68.90% |
| 2017 | 0.0302% | 1,927,948 | 24,251 | 1,952,199 | 1,879,273 | 104% | 75.90% |
| 2018 | 0.0293% | 1,625,444 | 53,210 | 1,678,654 | 1,956,740 | 86% | 79.53% |
| 2019 | 0.0276% | 1,525,942 | 47,498 | 1,573,440 | 1,960,473 | 80% | 80.23% |
| 2020 | 0.0274% | 1,642,755 | 50,576 | 1,693,331 | 1,952,200 | 87% | 79.06% |
| 2021 | 0.0274% | 1,170,103 | 35,686 | 1,205,789 | 1,960,700 | 61% | 87.00% |
| 2022 | 0.0278% | 2,201,769 | 64,515 | 2,266,284 | 2,025,553 | 112% | 76.67% |
| 2023 | 0.0274% | 1,532,177 | 42,154 | 1,574,331 | 2,129,000 | 74% | 83.10% |
| 2024 | 0.0244% | 903,184 | 23,354 | 926,538 | 2,122,660 | 44% | 89.10% |

PERA Public Employees Police and Fire Fund Pension Plan Last Ten Years (presented prospectively)

| | | | | Emp l oyer's | | | |
|---------|----------------|-------------------|-------------------|---------------------|-----------------|-------------------|--------------------|
| | | | | Proportionate | | Employer's | |
| | Employer's | | State's | Share of the Net | | Proportionate | Plan Fiduciary |
| | Proportionate | Employer's | Proportionate | Pension Liability | | Share of the Net | Net Position |
| | Share | Proportionate | Share (Amount) | and the State's | | Pension Liability | as a |
| Fiscal | (Percentage) | Share (Amount) | of the Net | Proportionate | | (Asset) as a | Percentage of |
| Year | of Net Pension | of the Net | Pension Liability | Share of the Net | | Percentage of its | the Total |
| Ended | Liability | Pension Liability | Associated with | Pension Liability | Covered Payroll | Covered Payroll | Pension |
| June 30 | (Asset) | (Asset) (a) | the City (b) | Associated with | (b) | a/b | Liabi l ity |
| | | | | | | | |
| 2015 | 0.0610% | \$ 693,103 | \$ | \$ 693,103 | \$ 525,992 | 132% | 86.60% |
| 2016 | 0.0590% | 2,367,773 | | 2,367,773 | 556,244 | 426% | 63.90% |
| 2017 | 0.0580% | 783,069 | | 783,069 | 582,574 | 134% | 85.40% |
| 2018 | 0.0535% | 570,255 | | 570,255 | 578,216 | 99% | 88.84% |
| 2019 | 0.0595% | 633,438 | | 633,438 | 588,986 | 108% | 89.26% |
| 2020 | 0.0643% | 847,543 | 19,962 | 867,505 | 662,185 | 128% | 87.19% |
| 2021 | 0.0534% | 412,191 | 18,531 | 430,722 | 670,966 | 61% | 93.66% |
| 2022 | 0.0568% | 2,471,712 | 108,012 | 2,579,724 | 660,833 | 374% | 70.53% |
| 2023 | 0.0594% | 1,025,761 | 41,323 | 1,067,084 | 735,359 | 139% | 86.50% |
| 2024 | 0.0543% | 714,631 | 27,241 | 741,872 | 766,305 | 93% | 90.20% |
| | | | | | | | |

CITY OF KASSON, MINNESOTA Other Post-Employment Benefits Plan Schedule of Changes in Total OPEB Liability

| | 2024 | 2023 | | 2022 | 2021 | | 2020 | | 2019 | 2018 |
|--|--------------|-----------------|------|-----------|-----------------|------|-----------|------|-----------|-----------------|
| Total OPEB Liability | | | | | | | | | | |
| Service cost | \$ | \$ 489 | \$ | 17,329 | \$ 22,017 | \$ | 21,324 | \$ | 20,544 | \$ 21,490 |
| Interest cost | 2,876 | 6,214 | | 6,844 | 6,335 | | 10,294 | | 8,411 | 7,915 |
| Assumption changes | 2,106 | (7,383) | | 10,539 | | | 4,221 | | (8,444) | |
| Plan changes | | | | 169,791 | | | | | | |
| Differences between expected | | | | | | | | | | |
| and actual experience | 1,222 | (223,877) | | (99,720) | | | (82,942) | | | |
| Benefit payments | (8,702) | (18,801) | | (7,750) | (4,498) | | (7,514) | | (3,055) | (23,658) |
| Net change in total OPEB liability | (2,498) | (243,358) | | 97,033 | 23,854 | | (54,617) | | 17,456 | 5,747 |
| | | | | | | | | | | |
| Total OPEB Liability - beginning of year | 76,204 | 319,562 | | 222,529 | 198,675 | | 253,292 | | 235,836 | 230,089 |
| Total OPEB Liability - end of year | \$ 73,706 | \$ 76,204 | \$ | 319,562 | \$ 222,529 | \$ | 198,675 | \$ | 253,292 | \$ 235,836 |
| | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | |
| Covered Employee Payroll | \$ | \$ 2,720,269 | \$: | 2,641,038 | \$ 2,597,937 | \$: | 2,516,162 | \$: | 2,319,236 | \$ 2,251,685 |
| | | | | | | | | | | |
| Total OPEB Liability as a % of payroll | 0% | 3% | | 12% | 9% | | 8% | | 11% | 10% |

Note: There are no assets in a trust to pay related benefits.

COMBINING AND INDIVIDUAL NONMAJOR FUNDS STATEMENTS AND SCHEDULES

DECEMBER 31, 2024

CITY OF KASSON, MINNESOTA COMBINING BALANCE SHEET NONMAJOR GOVERNMENTAL FUNDS December 31, 2024

| | | | Capital Projects | | | | | | | | |
|---|---|--|--|-------------------------------|---------------------------------------|------------------------|------------------------------------|----------------------------------|--|--|--|
| | Total Special Revenue Funds | Total Debt Service Funds | 210 Stabilization/ Cap Projects Reserve | 223 Sand Company TIF | 247 2004 Assisted Living TIF | 248 Downtown TIF | 249 Oppidan Folkestad TIF | 251 Raegan Addition TIF | | | |
| ASSETS | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Cash and investments Accounts receivable Interest receivable Notes receivable Due from other governmental units Special assessments receivable Inventories Prepaid items Due from other funds | \$ 770,942 30,438 62,370 51,932 71,617 343 12,197 82,577 | \$ 1,926,161 3,233 15,104 843,681 | \$ 2,093,477 1,173 | \$ | \$ 137,418 | \$ | \$ 253,243 | \$ | | | |
| TOTAL ASSETS | \$ 1,082,416 | \$ 2,788,179 | \$ 2,094,650 | \$ | \$ 137,418 | \$ | \$ 253,243 | \$ | | | |
| LIABILITIES, DEFERRED INFLOWS OF RESOURCES, AND FUND BALANCE | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Liabilities Accounts payable Due to other governments Accrued salaries payable Due to other funds | \$ 15,781 331 20,577 216,248 | \$ | \$ | \$ 7,454 | \$ 38,317 99,101 | \$ 82,577 | \$ | \$ 5,754 | | | |
| Advance from other fund | | | | 7,454 | | 02,577 | | 5,754 | | | |
| Total Liabilities | 252,937 | | | 7,454 | 137,418 | 82,577 | | 5,754 | | | |
| Deferred Inflows of Resources Unavailable revenue: Special assessments | 71,617 | 843,681 | | | | | | | | | |
| Fund Balance | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Nonspendable: Prepaid items and inventories Loans Restricted: | 12,540 62,370 | | | | | | | | | | |
| Regulations Debt service Committed: | 325,921 | 1,944,498 | | | | | 253,243 | | | | |
| Economic development Library operations Assigned: | 163,415 343,870 | | | | | | | | | | |
| Capital improvements Unassigned | (150,254) | | 2,094,650 | (7,454) | | (82,577) | | (5,754) | | | |
| Total Fund Balance | 757,862 | 1,944,498 | 2,094,650 | (7,454) | | (82,577) | 253,243 | (5,754) | | | |
| TOTAL LIABILITIES, DEFERRED INFLOW OF RESOURCES, AND FUND BALANCE | /S \$ 1,082,416 | \$ 2,788,179 | \$ 2,094,650 | \$ | \$ 137,418 | \$ | \$ 253,243 | \$ | | | |

| | | | | | Capita | al Pro | jects | | | | | | | |
|--|-----------|-----------------|-----|------------------------|--------------------------------------|--------|-----------------------|-------------------------|----|----------------------------------|-----|---|------|---|
| 401 Permanent Improvement Revolving | <u>Hi</u> | 424 ghway 57 | 161 | 426 th Street NW | 427 2023 eet Repair Project | Ga | 428 as ROW Fees | 429 Parks Project | | 431 2025 Street Project | Rec | 432 2025 SW construction Project | Gov | l Nonmajor ernmental Funds |
| \$ 1,262,573 12,156 441,752 | \$ | 124,459 | \$ | | \$ 141,772 | \$ | | \$ 228,145 | \$ | | \$ | | | 5,796,418 30,438 16,562 62,370 67,036 1,498,822 343 12,197 |
| \$ 1,716,481 | \$ | 124,459 | \$ | | \$ 141,772 | \$ | | \$ 228,145 | \$ | | \$ | | \$ 8 | 82,577 3,566,763 |
| \$ | \$ | 124,459 | \$ | 13,725 24,705 | \$ 383,068 | \$ | | \$ | \$ | 3,920 42,140 | \$ | 52,500 297,500 | \$ | 124,243 223,891 20,577 676,378 383,068 |
| | | 124,459 | | 38,430 | 383,068 | | | | | 46,060 | | 350,000 | | 1,428,157 |
| 441,752 | | | | | 141,772 | | | | | | | | | 1,498,822 |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 12,540 62,370 579,164 1,944,498 |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 163,415 343,870 |
| 1,274,729 | | | | (38,430) | (383,068) | | | 228,145 | | (46,060) | | (350,000) | | 3,597,524 1,063,597) |
| 1,274,729 | _ | | | (38,430) | (383,068) | | | 228,145 | _ | (46,060) | | (350,000) | | 5,639,784 |
| \$ 1,716,481 | \$ | 124,459 | \$ | | \$ 141,772 | \$ | | \$ 228,145 | \$ | | \$ | | \$ 8 | 3,566,763 |

CITY OF KASSON, MINNESOTA COMBINING STATEMENT OF REVENUES, EXPENDITURES AND CHANGES IN FUND BALANCES NONMAJOR GOVERNMENTAL FUNDS

For the Year Ended December 31, 2024

| | | | Capital Projects | | | | | | | |
|---|---|-----------------------------------|--|--|--|---------------------------------|--|---|--|--|
| | Total Special Revenue Funds | Total Debt Service Funds | 210 Stabilization/ Cap Projects Reserve | 223 Sand Company T I F | 247 2004 Assisted Living T I F | 248 Downtown T I F | 249 Oppidan Fo l kestad T I F | 251 Raegan Addition T I F | | |
| REVENUES | | | | | | | | | | |
| Property taxes Tax increments Special assessments Intergovernmental Charges for services Fines and forfeits | \$ 579,573 198,926 285,491 2,203 | \$ 1,180,872 174,880 | \$ | \$ | \$ 93,062 | \$ | \$ 65,916 | \$ | | |
| Investment income Miscellaneous | 20,616 31,701 | 54,870 | 52,898 | | 6,039 | | 7,328 | | | |
| TOTAL REVENUES | 1,118,510 | 1,410,622 | 52,898 | | 99,101 | | 73,244 | | | |
| EXPENDITURES Current: | | | | | | | | | | |
| Culture and recreation TIF/economic development Capital outlay: | 771,145 284,168 | | | 7,454 | 99,101 | 899 | 1,666 | 5,754 | | |
| Culture and recreation Economic development Public works | 5,814 40,555 | | | | | | | | | |
| Debt service TOTAL EXPENDITURES | 1,101,682 | 1,092,600 1,092,600 | | 7,454 | 99,101 | 899 | 1,666 | 5,754 | | |
| Excess (deficiency) of revenues over (under) expenditures | 16,828 | 318,022 | 52,898 | (7,454) | | (899) | 71,578 | (5,754) | | |
| OTHER FINANCING SOURCES (USES) Sale of assets Transfers out | 50,000 | (126,861) | | | | | (35,848) | | | |
| Transfers in | 300,000 | 152,864 | 300,000 | | | | (33,040) | | | |
| TOTAL OTHER FINANCING SOURCES (USES) | 350,000 | 26,003 | 300,000 | | | | (35,848) | | | |
| Net change in fund balances | 366,828 | 344,025 | 352,898 | (7,454) | | (899) | 35,730 | (5,754) | | |
| FUND BALANCE - BEGINNING | 391,034 | 1,600,473 | 1,741,752 | | | (81,678) | 217,513 | | | |
| FUND BALANCE - ENDING | \$ 757,862 | \$ 1,944,498 | \$ 2,094,650 | \$ (7,454) | \$ | \$ (82,577) | \$ 253,243 | \$ (5,754) | | |

| | | | Capita | l Projects | | | | |
|-------------------------------------|-------------------|--------------------------|---|------------------------|-------------------|----------------------------------|---|---|
| 401 Permanent Improvement Revolving | 424 Highway 57 | 426 16th Street NW | 427 2023 Street Repair Project | 428 Gas ROW Fees | 429 Parks Project | 431 2025 Street Project | 432 2025 SW Reconstruction Project | Total Nonmajor Governmental Funds |
| \$ 84,416 | \$ | \$ | \$ 40,950 30,769 | \$ | \$ | \$ | \$ | \$ 1,801,395 158,978 290,065 198,926 285,491 2,203 |
| 57,579 | | | | | 6,602 | | | 199,893 37,740 |
| 141,995 | | | 71,719 | | 6,602 | | | 2,974,691 |
| | | | | | | | | 771,145 399,042 |
| | 124,489 | 40,029 | 3,043 | | | 46,060 | 350,000 | 5,814 40,555 563,621 |
| | 124,489 | 40,029 | 3,043 | | | 46,060 | 350,000 | 1,092,600 2,872,777 |
| | 124,409 | 40,029 | 3,043 | | | 40,000 | 330,000 | 2,072,777 |
| 141,995 | (124,489) | (40,029) | 68,676 | | 6,602 | (46,060) | (350,000) | 101,914 |
| | (117,016) | 384,065_ | | (196,580) | | | | 50,000 (476,305) 1,136,929 |
| | (117,016) | 384,065 | | (196,580) | | | | 710,624 |
| 141,995 | (241,505) | 344,036 | 68,676 | (196,580) | 6,602 | (46,060) | (350,000) | 812,538 |
| 1,132,734 | 241,505 | (382,466) | (451,744) | 196,580 | 221,543 | | | 4,827,246 |
| \$ 1,274,729 | \$ | \$ (38,430) | \$ (383,068) | \$ | \$ 228,145 | \$ (46,060) | \$ (350,000) | \$ 5,639,784 |

CITY OF KASSON, MINNESOTA COMBINING BALANCE SHEET SPECIAL REVENUE FUNDS

December 31, 2024

| | Special Revenue | | | | | | | | |
|---|-----------------|---------------|----|------------------------|-----------------------|--------|----------------|--|--|
| | | 211 | | 219 Bigelow | | 220 | 225 | | |
| | | Library | Α | Voigt batement | Hamilton Abatement | | EDA FED MIF | | |
| ASSETS | | | | | | | | | |
| Cash and investments Accounts receivable | \$ | 359,476 97 | \$ | | \$ | 55,000 | \$ 172,032 | | |
| Notes receivable Due from other governmental units Special assessments receivable Inventories | | 1,371 | | 255 | | | 62,370 | | |
| Prepaid items Due from other funds | | 7,911 | | | | | | | |
| TOTAL ASSETS | \$ | 368,855 | | 255 | \$ | 55,000 | \$ 234,402 | | |
| LIABILITIES, DEFERRED INFLOWS OF RESOURCES, AND FUND BALANCE | | | | | | | | | |
| Liabilities | Φ. | 4.007 | • | | Φ. | | • | | |
| Accounts payable Due to other governments | \$ | 4,967 12 | \$ | | \$ | | \$ | | |
| Accrued salaries payable Due to other funds | | 12,095 | | 120,086 | | | | | |
| Total Liabilities | | 17,074 | | 120,086 | | | | | |
| Deferred Inflows of Resources Unavailable revenue: Special assessments | | | | | | | | | |
| Fund Balance | | | | | | | | | |
| Nonspendable: Prepaid items and inventories | | 7,911 | | | | | | | |
| Loans | | 7,2 7 7 | | | | | 62,370 | | |
| Restricted: Regulations Committed: | | | | | | 55,000 | 172,032 | | |
| Economic development Library operations | | 343,870 | | (440.000) | | | | | |
| Unassigned Total Fund Balance | | 351,781 | | (119,831) (119,831) | | 55,000 | 234,402 | | |
| TOTAL LIABILITIES, DEFERRED INFLOWS | | | | | | | | | |
| OF RESOURCES, AND FUND BALANCE | \$ | 368,855 | \$ | 255 | \$ | 55,000 | \$ 234,402 | | |

| Special Revenue | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|---|------------------|---------------------|------|----------------------|-------------------------|--------------------------------|--|--|--|--|--|--|
| 226 | 246 & 250 | 260 Small Cities | _ | 290 | 606 Dodge | Total Special | | | | | | |
| EDA RLF | Vail Property | Grant Program | | conomic velopment | County Ice Arena | Revenue Funds | | | | | | |
| | | | | • | | | | | | | | |
| \$ 98,889 | \$ | \$ | \$ | 85,545 36 | \$ 30,305 | \$ 770,942 30,438 62,370 | | | | | | |
| 21,617 | 50,000 50,000 | | | 306 | 343 | 51,932 71,617 343 | | | | | | |
| | | | | 532 82,577 | 3,754 | 12,197 82,577 | | | | | | |
| \$120,506 | \$ 100,000 | \$ | \$ | 168,996 | \$ 34,402 | \$ 1,082,416 | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| \$ | \$ 66 | \$ | \$ | 3,230 | \$ 7,518 | \$ 15,781 | | | | | | |
| | | | | 1,819 | 319 6,663 | 331 20,577 | | | | | | |
| | 77,591 | | | | 18,571 | 216,248 | | | | | | |
| | 77,657 | | | 5,049 | 33,071 | 252,937 | | | | | | |
| 21,617 | 50,000 | | | | | 71,617 | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | 532 | 4,097 | 12,540 62,370 | | | | | | |
| 98,889 | | | | | | 325,921 | | | | | | |
| | | | | 163,415 | | 163,415 | | | | | | |
| | (07.057) | | | | (0.700) | 343,870 | | | | | | |
| 98,889 | (27,657) | | | 163,947 | <u>(2,766)</u> 1,331 | (150,254) 757,862 | | | | | | |
| , | | | | , | | , – | | | | | | |
| \$120,506 | \$ 100,000 | \$ | _\$_ | 168,996 | \$ 34,402 | \$ 1,082,416 | | | | | | |

CITY OF KASSON, MINNESOTA COMBINING STATEMENT OF REVENUES, EXPENDITURES AND CHANGES IN FUND BALANCES SPECIAL REVENUE FUNDS

For the Year Ended December 31, 2024

| | Special Revenue | | | | | | | | | | | |
|--|--|-----------------|-----------------------|------------------------|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|
| | 211 | 219 Bigelow | 220 | 225 | | | | | | | | |
| | Library | Voigt Abatement | Hamilton Abatement | EDA FED MI F | | | | | | | | |
| REVENUES | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Property taxes Intergovernmental Charges for services Fines and forfeits Investment income | \$ 412,504 65,851 1,562 2,203 10,110 | \$ 20,076 | \$ 55,000 | 5,138 | | | | | | | | |
| Miscellaneous | 8,794 | | | <u>,</u> | | | | | | | | |
| TOTAL REVENUES | 501,024 | 20,076 | 55,000 | 5,138 | | | | | | | | |
| EXPENDITURES Current: Culture and recreation | 446,000 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Economic development Capital outlay: | , | | | 10,000 | | | | | | | | |
| Culture and recreation Economic development | 5,814 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| TOTAL EXPENDITURES | 451,814 | | | 10,000 | | | | | | | | |
| Excess (deficiency) of revenues over (under) expenditures | 49,210 | 20,076 | 55,000 | (4,862) | | | | | | | | |
| OTHER FINANCING SOURCES Sale of assets Transfers in | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| TOTAL OTHER FINANCING SOURCES | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Net change in fund balances | 49,210 | 20,076 | 55,000 | (4,862) | | | | | | | | |
| FUND BALANCE - BEGINNING | 302,571 | (139,907) | | 239,264 | | | | | | | | |
| FUND BALANCE - ENDING | \$ 351,781 | \$ (119,831) | \$ 55,000 | \$ 234,402 | | | | | | | | |

| 226 EDA RLF | 246 & 250 Vail Property | 260 Small Cities Grant Program | 290 Economic Development | 606 Dodge County Ice Arena | Total Special Revenue Funds |
|-------------------|----------------------------------|---|--------------------------|-------------------------------------|---|
| \$ | \$ | \$ 131,116 | \$ 91,993 | \$ 1,959 283,929 | \$ 579,573 198,926 285,491 2,203 |
| 2,866 | | | 2,502 22,533 | 374 | 20,616 31,701 |
| 2,866 | | 131,116 | 117,028 | 286,262 | 1,118,510 |
| | | | | 325,145 | 771,145 |
| 60,977 | 2,468 | 131,116 | 79,607 | 323, 143 | 284,168 |
| | 27,462 | | 13,093 | | 5,814 40,555 |
| 60,977 | 29,930 | 131,116 | 92,700 | 325,145 | 1,101,682 |
| (59 111) | (20.030) | | 24 229 | (20 802) | 16 929 |
| (58,111) | (29,930) | | 24,328 | (38,883) | 16,828 |
| | 50,000 300,000 | | | | 50,000 300,000 |
| | 350,000 | | | | 350,000 |
| (58,111) | 320,070 | | 24,328 | (38,883) | 366,828 |
| 157,000 | (347,727) | | 139,619 | 40,214 | 391,034 |
| \$ 98,889 | \$ (27,657) | \$ | \$ 163,947 | \$ 1,331 | \$ 757,862 |

CITY OF KASSON, MINNESOTA COMBINING BALANCE SHEET DEBT SERVICE FUNDS

December 31, 2024

| | Debt Service | | | | | | | | |
|--|--------------|------------------|------------------------|-----------------------|-----------------|-----------------------------|--|--|--|
| | | 385 G.O. | 386 | | 391 G.O. Tax | | | | |
| | Refunding | | Fire | | | Increment | | | |
| | | Note of 2020B | Truck and Equipment | Oppidan Assessment | | Refunding Bonds of 2020A | | | |
| ASSETS | | | | <u></u> | <u> </u> | | | | |
| Cash and investments Interest receivable | \$ | 461,306 6 | \$ | \$ | 59,022 | \$ | | | |
| Due from other governmental units Special assessments receivable | | 832 | | | 172,965 | | | | |
| TOTAL ASSETS | \$ | 462,144 | \$ | \$ | 231,987 | \$ | | | |
| DEFERRED INFLOWS OF RESOURCES AND FUND BALANCE | | | | | | | | | |
| Deferred Inflows of Resources Unavailable revenue: | | | | | | | | | |
| Special assessments | \$ | | \$ | _\$_ | 172,965 | \$ | | | |
| Fund Balance Restricted: | | | | | | | | | |
| Debt service | | 462,144 | | _ | 59,022 | | | | |
| TOTAL DEFERRED INFLOWS OF | | | | | | | | | |
| RESOURCES AND FUND BALANCE | \$ | 462,144 | \$ | \$ | 231,987 | \$ | | | |

| | | Deb | t Service | | | | |
|----------|----------------------------------|-----|-----------------|--------------------|---------|----|-------------------------------|
| , | 393 | | 394 | 395 | | | |
| As | 17 Street sessment Project | | 2022A Hwy 57 | 2023A Fire Hall | | D | Total ebt Service Funds |
| | _ | | _ | | | | |
| \$ | 625,776 3,227 | \$ | 572,578 | \$ | 207,479 | \$ | 1,926,161 3,233 |
| | 11,930 | | 647 | | 1,695 | | 15,104 |
| | 263,972 | | 406,744 | | | | 843,681 |
| \$ | 904,905 | \$ | 979,969 | \$ | 209,174 | \$ | 2,788,179 |
| | | | | | | | |
| \$ | 263,972 | \$ | 406,744 | \$ | | \$ | 843,681 |
| <u>.</u> | 640,933 | | 573,225 | | 209,174 | · | 1,944,498 |
| \$ | 904,905 | \$ | 979,969 | \$ | 209,174 | \$ | 2,788,179 |

CITY OF KASSON, MINNESOTA COMBINING STATEMENT OF REVENUES, EXPENDITURES AND CHANGES IN FUND BALANCES DEBT SERVICE FUNDS

For the Year Ended December 31, 2024

| | Debt Service | | | | | | | | | |
|------------------------------|--------------|----------|----|-----------|---------|------------|----|-------------|--|--|
| | | 385 | | 386 | | 389 | | 391 | | |
| | | G.O. | | | | | | S.O. Tax | | |
| | | efunding | | Fire | | | | crement | | |
| | | Note of | Tr | uck and | Oppidan | | | efunding | | |
| | | 2020B | E | Equipment | | Assessment | | ds of 2020A | | |
| REVENUES | | | | | | | | | | |
| Property taxes | \$ | 229,545 | \$ | 127,256 | \$ | | \$ | | | |
| Special assessments | Ψ | 220,010 | Ψ | 121,200 | Ψ | 38,973 | Ψ | | | |
| Investment income | | 14,890 | | | | 1,708 | | | | |
| | | 11,000 | | | | 1,700 | - | | | |
| TOTAL REVENUES | | 244,435 | | 127,256 | | 40,681 | | | | |
| EXPENDITURES | | | | | | | | | | |
| Current: | | | | | | | | | | |
| Debt service: | | | | | | | | | | |
| Principal | | 194,000 | | 114,000 | | 30,000 | | 15,000 | | |
| Interest and fiscal charges | | 15,890 | | 1,339 | | 7,146 | | 20,848 | | |
| interest and fiscal charges | | 13,090 | | 1,339 | | 7,140 | | 20,040 | | |
| TOTAL EXPENDITURES | | 209,890 | | 115,339 | | 37,146 | - | 35,848 | | |
| Types (deficiency) of | | | | | | | | | | |
| Excess (deficiency) of | | | | | | | | | | |
| revenues over (under) | | 24.545 | | 44.047 | | 0.505 | | (25.040) | | |
| expenditures | | 34,545 | | 11,917 | | 3,535 | | (35,848) | | |
| OTHER FINANCING SOURCES (USE | (2) | | | | | | | | | |
| Transfers out | .5) | | | (126,861) | | | | | | |
| Transfers out | | | | (120,001) | | | | 35,848 | | |
| Transiers in | | | | | | | | 33,040 | | |
| TOTAL OTHER FINANCING | | | | | | | | | | |
| SOURCES (USES) | | | | (126,861) | | | | 35,848 | | |
| 300KCL3 (03L3) | | | | (120,001) | | | - | 33,040 | | |
| Net change in fund balances | | 34,545 | | (114,944) | | 3,535 | | | | |
| FUND BALANCES, beginning | | 427,599 | | 114,944 | | 55,487 | | | | |
| TOND DALANCES, beginning | | 721,000 | | 114,344 | | 33,407 | | | | |
| FUND BALANCES, ending | \$ | 462,144 | \$ | | \$ | 59,022 | \$ | | | |

| | | De | bt Service | e | | | | | | | |
|----|----------------------------------|----|-----------------------------|----|--------------------|----|--------------------------------|--|--|--|--|
| | 393 | | 394 | | 395 | | | | | | |
| As | 17 Street sessment Project | | 2022A Hwy 57 | F | 2023A Fire Hall | De | Total ebt Service Funds | | | | |
| \$ | 201,893 62,293 15,699 | \$ | 173,173 73,614 16,569 | \$ | 449,005 6,004 | \$ | 1,180,872 174,880 54,870 | | | | |
| | 279,885 | | 263,356 | | 455,009 | | 1,410,622 | | | | |
| | 238,650 | | 77,309 | | | | 668,959 | | | | |
| | 61,614 | | 43,026 | | 273,778 | | 423,641 | | | | |
| | 300,264 | | 120,335 | | 273,778 | | 1,092,600 | | | | |
| | (20,379) | | 143,021 | | 181,231 | | 318,022 | | | | |
| | | | 117,016 | | | | (126,861) 152,864 | | | | |
| | | | 117,016 | | | | 26,003 | | | | |
| | (20,379) | | 260,037 | | 181,231 | | 344,025 | | | | |
| | 661,312 | | 313,188 | | 27,943 | | 1,600,473 | | | | |
| \$ | 640,933 | \$ | 573,225 | \$ | 209,174 | \$ | 1,944,498 | | | | |

CITY OF KASSON, MINNESOTA LIBRARY FUND

Schedule of Revenues, Expenditures and Changes in Fund Balance - Budget and Actual

For the Year Ended December 31, 2024 With Comparative Totals for the Year Ended December 31, 2023

| | | | 0004 | Variance with | 2022 | | |
|----------------------------------|------------|------------|----------------|----------------------------|----------------|--|--|
| | Pudgeted | l Amounts | 2024 Actual | Final Budget - Positive | 2023 Actual | | |
| | Original | Final | Actual | (Negative) | Actual | | |
| REVENUES | | 1 11101 | 7411041110 | (Noganivo) | , unodito | | |
| Property taxes | \$ 410,491 | \$ 410,491 | \$ 412,504 | \$ 2,013 | \$ 410,704 | | |
| Intergovernmental | 60,079 | 60,079 | 65,851 | 5,772 | 58,882 | | |
| Charges for services | 800 | 800 | 1,562 | 762 | 1,796 | | |
| Library fines | 4,000 | 4,000 | 2,203 | (1,797) | 2,199 | | |
| Investment income | 150 | 150 | 10,110 | 9,960 | 6,990 | | |
| Miscellaneous | 1,450 | 1,450 | 8,794 | 7,344 | 204,779 | | |
| TOTAL REVENUES | 476,970 | 476,970 | 501,024 | 24,054 | 685,350 | | |
| EXPENDITURES | | | | | | | |
| Library: | | | | | | | |
| Salaries | 280,000 | 280,000 | 238,974 | 41,026 | 251,904 | | |
| Employee benefits and retirement | 42,420 | 42,420 | 51,007 | (8,587) | 36,672 | | |
| Workers compensation | 2,950 | 2,950 | 1,494 | 1,456 | 2,269 | | |
| Health insurance | 85,000 | 85,000 | 74,627 | 10,373 | 75,259 | | |
| Operating supplies/small tools | 21,400 | 21,400 | 22,390 | (990) | 32,392 | | |
| Insurance | 4,550 | 4,550 | 5,060 | (510) | 4,907 | | |
| Telephone | 3,000 | 3,000 | 2,276 | 724 | 2,264 | | |
| Professional fees | 10,800 | 10,800 | 12,547 | (1,747) | 17,441 | | |
| Capital outlay | 5,000 | 5,000 | 5,814 | (814) | 10,133 | | |
| Other | 30,750 | 30,750 | 37,625_ | (6,875) | 27,102 | | |
| TOTAL EXPENDITURES | 485,870 | 485,870 | 451,814 | 34,056 | 460,343 | | |
| Net change in fund balances | (8,900) | (8,900) | 49,210 | 58,110 | 225,007 | | |
| FUND BALANCES, beginning | 302,571 | 302,571 | 302,571 | | 77,564 | | |
| FUND BALANCES, ending | \$ 293,671 | \$ 293,671 | \$ 351,781 | \$ 58,110 | \$ 302,571 | | |

CITY OF KASSON, MINNESOTA ECONOMIC DEVELOPMENT FUND

Schedule of Revenues, Expenditures and Changes in Fund Balance - Budget and Actual

For the Year Ended December 31, 2024

With Comparative Totals for the Year Ended December 31, 2023

| | | | | Variance with | | |
|-----------------------------|------------|------------|------------|----------------|------------|--|
| | | | 2024 | Final Budget - | 2023 | |
| | Budgeted | Amounts | Actual | Positive | Actual | |
| | Original | Final | Amounts | (Negative) | Amounts | |
| REVENUES | | | | | | |
| Property taxes | \$ 91,511 | \$ 91,511 | \$ 91,993 | \$ 482 | \$ 89,884 | |
| Investment income | 500 | 500 | 2,502 | 2,002 | 1,192 | |
| Miscellaneous | | | 22,533 | 22,533 | | |
| TOTAL REVENUES | 92,011 | 92,011 | 117,028 | 25,017 | 91,076 | |
| EXPENDITURES | | | | | | |
| Economic development: | | | | | | |
| Personnel services | 64,311 | 64,311 | 48,773 | 15,538 | 42,542 | |
| Supplies | 500 | 500 | 397 | 103 | 375 | |
| Other services and charges | 25,700 | 25,700 | 30,437 | (4,737) | 17,537 | |
| Capital outlay | 1,500 | 1,500 | 13,093 | (11,593) | 11,895 | |
| TOTAL EXPENDITURES | 92,011 | 92,011 | 92,700 | (689) | 72,349 | |
| Net change in fund balances | | | 24,328 | 24,328 | 18,727 | |
| FUND BALANCES, beginning | 139,619 | 139,619 | 139,619 | | 120,892 | |
| FUND BALANCES, ending | \$ 139,619 | \$ 139,619 | \$ 163,947 | \$ 24,328 | \$ 139,619 | |

CITY OF KASSON, MINNESOTA DODGE COUNTY ICE ARENA

Schedule of Revenues, Expenditures and Changes in Fund Balance - Budget and Actual

For the Year Ended December 31, 2024

With Comparative Totals for the Year Ended December 31, 2023

| | | | | | | ince with | | |
|-----------------------------|------------|------------|------|---------|------------|-----------|----|---------|
| | | | 202 | 24 | Final | Budget - | | 2023 |
| | Budgeted | l Amounts | Actu | ual | Positive | | | Actual |
| | Original | Final | Amou | unts | (Negative) | | A | mounts |
| REVENUES | | | | | | | | |
| Intergovernmental | \$ | \$ | \$ | 1,959 | \$ | 1,959 | \$ | |
| Charges for services | 288,000 | 288,000 | 28 | 3,929 | | (4,071) | | 285,416 |
| Miscellaneous | 4,800 | 4,800 | | 374 | | (4,426) | | 3,676 |
| TOTAL REVENUES | 292,800 | 292,800 | 28 | 6,262 | | (6,538) | | 289,092 |
| EXPENDITURES | | | | | | | | |
| Culture and recreation: | | | | | | | | |
| Personnel services | 223,874 | 223,874 | 17 | 6,337 | | 47,537 | | 169,778 |
| Supplies | 9,600 | 9,600 | | 7,828 | | 1,772 | | 6,638 |
| Other services and charges | 105,900 | 105,900 | 14 | 0,980 | | (35,080) | | 101,767 |
| TOTAL EXPENDITURES | 339,374 | 339,374 | 32 | 25,145 | | 14,229 | | 278,183 |
| Net change in fund balances | (46,574) | (46,574) | (3 | 88,883) | | 7,691 | | 10,909 |
| FUND BALANCES, beginning | 40,214 | 40,214 | 4 | 0,214 | | | | 29,305 |
| FUND BALANCES, ending | \$ (6,360) | \$ (6,360) | \$ | 1,331 | \$ | 7,691 | \$ | 40,214 |

Schedule of Revenues, Expenditures

and Changes in Fund Balance - Budget and Actual
For the Year Ended December 31, 2024
With Comparative Totals for the Year Ended December 31, 2023

| | Budgeted Amounts | | | | 2024 Actual | | Variance with Final Budget - Positive | | 2023 Actual | |
|-----------------------------|------------------|-----------|----|-----------|----------------|-----------|---|-----------|----------------|------------------|
| | | Original | | Final | | Amounts | (N | legative) | Amounts | |
| REVENUES | | | | | | _ | | | | _ |
| Property Taxes | _\$_ | 2,472,149 | \$ | 2,472,149 | \$ | 2,419,019 | | (53,130) | _\$_ | 2,601,727 |
| Franchise Fees | | 190,002 | | 190,002 | | 158,145 | | (31,857) | | 169,241 |
| Special Assessments | | | | | | 33,469 | | 33,469 | | |
| Licenses and Permits | | | | | | | | | | |
| Business | | 13,500 | | 13,500 | | 22,864 | | 9,364 | | 18,173 |
| Nonbusiness | | 71,000 | | 71,000 | | 74,081 | | 3,081 | | 99,642 |
| Total Licenses and Permits | | 84,500 | | 84,500 | | 96,945 | | 12,445 | | 117,815 |
| Intergovernmental | | | | | | | | | | |
| Local government aid | | 1,259,567 | | 1,259,567 | | 1,369,567 | | 110,000 | | 1,252,644 |
| Fire relief aid | | 43,000 | | 43,000 | | 69,439 | | 26,439 | | 71,838 |
| Police aid | | 70,000 | | 70,000 | | 110,818 | | 40,818 | | 95,282 |
| Highway aid ARPA funds | | 75,800 | | 75,800 | | 95,234 | | 19,434 | | 84,804 33,333 |
| Other aid | | 16,000 | | 16,000 | | 20,345 | | 4,345 | | 316,187 |
| Other school aid | | 79,600 | | 79,600 | | 130,237 | | 50,637 | | 83,238 |
| Total Intergovernmental | | 1,543,967 | | 1,543,967 | | 1,795,640 | | 251,673 | | 1,937,326 |
| Charges for Services | | | | | | | | | | |
| General government | | 58,100 | | 58,100 | | 129,351 | | 71,251 | | 93,197 |
| Public safety | | 57,775 | | 57,775 | | 47,262 | | (10,513) | | 84,028 |
| Culture and recreation | | 261,100 | | 261,100 | | 246,386 | | (14,714) | | 275,680 |
| Total Charges for Service | | 376,975 | | 376,975 | | 422,999 | | 46,024 | | 452,905 |
| Fines and Forfeits | | 18,000 | | 18,000 | | 15,039 | | (2,961) | | 13,845 |
| Investment Income | | 24,100 | | 24,100 | | 136,512 | | 112,412 | | 44,218 |
| Miscellaneous | | | | | | | | | | |
| Rents and leases | | 11,000 | | 11,000 | | 14,101 | | 3,101 | | 15,581 |
| Contributions and donations | | 11,000 | | 11,000 | | 29,650 | | 29,650 | | 17,503 |
| Other | | 16,300 | | 16,300 | | 96,027 | | 79,727 | | 39,494 |
| Total Miscellaneous | | 27,300 | | 27,300 | | 139,778 | | 112,478 | | 72,578 |
| TOTAL REVENUES | \$ | 4,736,993 | \$ | 4,736,993 | \$ | 5,217,546 | \$ | 480,553 | \$ | 5,409,655 |
| | | | | | | | | | | |

Schedule of Revenues, Expenditures and Changes in Fund Balance - Budget and Actual For the Year Ended December 31, 2024 With Comparative Totals for the Year Ended December 31, 2023

| | Budgeted Amounts | | | 2024 Actual | | Variance with Final Budget - Positive | | | 2023 Actual | |
|---|------------------|----------|-----|----------------|----|---|----|----------|----------------|-------------------|
| | | riginal | Amo | Final | - | Actual mounts | | egative) | 1 | Actual Amounts |
| EXPENDITURES | | rigiriai | | <u> </u> | | mounto | | eganve) | | arroarro |
| General Government Mayor and Council | | | | | | | | | | |
| Personnel services | \$ | 54,514 | \$ | 54,514 | \$ | 46,416 | \$ | 8,098 | \$ | 51,271 |
| Legal fees | | 10,000 | | 10,000 | | 12,883 | | (2,883) | | 8,744 |
| Other services and charges | | 31,000 | | 31,000 | | 37,682 | | (6,682) | | 19,872 |
| Total Mayor and Council | | 95,514 | | 95,514 | | 96,981 | | (1,467) | | 79,887 |
| Ordinances and Proceedings | | | | | | | | | | |
| Other services and charges | | 3,000 | | 3,000 | | 1,232 | | 1,768 | | 1,850 |
| City Administration | | | | | | | | | | |
| Personnel services | : | 210,887 | | 210,887 | | 181,956 | | 28,931 | | 184,671 |
| Supplies | | 8,650 | | 8,650 | | 3,696 | | 4,954 | | 4,350 |
| Other services and charges | | 33,400 | | 33,400 | | 44,948 | | (11,548) | | 39,087 |
| Total City Administration | | 252,937 | | 252,937 | | 230,600 | | 22,337 | | 228,108 |
| Elections and Voter Registration | | | | | | | | | | |
| Personnel services | | 19,972 | | 19,972 | | 20,476 | | (504) | | 5,501 |
| Other services and charges | | 700 | | 700 | | 2,475 | | (1,775) | | |
| Total Elections and Voter Registration | | 20,672 | | 20,672 | | 22,951 | | (2,279) | | 5,501 |
| Assessor | | | | | | | | | | |
| Other services and charges | | 35,250 | | 35,250 | | 34,968 | | 282 | | 34,397 |
| Accounting | | | | | | | | | | |
| Other services and charges | | 8,500 | | 8,500 | | 10,287 | | (1,787) | | 11,244 |
| Legal | | | | | | | | | | |
| Other services and charges | | 25,000 | | 25,000 | | 35,585 | | (10,585) | | 31,414 |
| Planning and Zoning | | | | | | | | | | |
| Personnel services | | 55,499 | | 55,499 | | 32,045 | | 23,454 | | 34,894 |
| Supplies | | 500 | | 500 | | 302 | | 198 | | 466 |
| Other services and charges | | 36,050 | | 36,050 | | 33,273 | | 2,777 | | 36,469 |
| Total Planning and Zoning | \$ | 92,049 | \$ | 92,049 | \$ | 65,620 | \$ | 26,429 | \$ | 71,829 |

Schedule of Revenues, Expenditures and Changes in Fund Balance - Budget and Actual

For the Year Ended December 31, 2024 With Comparative Totals for the Year Ended December 31, 2023

| | Budgeted Amounts | | 2024 Actual | Variance with Final Budget - Favorable | 2023 Actual | |
|------------------------------|------------------|--------------|----------------|--|----------------|--|
| | Original | Final | Amounts | (Unfavorable) | Amounts | |
| EXPENDITURES - CONTINUED | | | | | | |
| Data Processing | | | | | | |
| Other services and charges | \$ 20,000 | \$ 20,000 | \$ 27,922 | \$ (7,922) | \$ 25,780 | |
| General Government Buildings | | | | | | |
| Personnel services | 4,281 | 4,281 | 4,048 | 233 | 3,600 | |
| Supplies | 800 | 800 | 618 | 182 | 111 | |
| Other services and charges | 12,250 | 12,250 | 11,867 | 383 | 9,438 | |
| Total General Governmental | | | | | | |
| Buildings | 17,331 | 17,331 | 16,533 | 798 | 13,149 | |
| Total General Government | 570,253 | 570,253 | 542,679 | 27,574 | 503,159 | |
| Public Safety Police | | | | | | |
| Personnel services | 1,379,148 | 1,379,148 | 1,129,586 | 249,562 | 1,179,519 | |
| Supplies | 62,500 | 62,500 | 42,441 | 20,059 | 53,360 | |
| Other services and charges | 138,470 | 138,470 | 108,866 | 29,604 | 118,715 | |
| Total Police | 1,580,118 | 1,580,118 | 1,280,893 | 299,225 | 1,351,594 | |
| Fire | | | | | | |
| Personnel services | 96,800 | 96,800 | 82,068 | 14,732 | 85,704 | |
| Supplies | 20,000 | 20,000 | 21,432 | (1,432) | 18,861 | |
| Other services and charges | 130,721 | 130,721 | 202,471 | (71,750 <u>)</u> | 178,116 | |
| Total Fire | 247,521 | 247,521 | 305,971 | (58,450) | 282,681 | |
| Building inspection | | | | | | |
| Other services and charges | 53,500 | 53,500 | 32,716 | 20,784 | 46,212 | |
| Animal Control | | | | | | |
| Other services and charges | 175 | 175 | | 175_ | | |
| Total Public Safety | \$ 1,881,314 | \$ 1,881,314 | \$ 1,619,580 | \$ 261,734 | \$ 1,680,487 | |

Schedule of Revenues, Expenditures and Changes in Fund Balance - Budget and Actual For the Year Ended December 31, 2024

With Comparative Totals for the Year Ended December 31, 2023

| | Budgeted | 2024 Actual | Variance with Final Budget - Positive | | 2023 Actual | | |
|----------------------------|------------|----------------|---|----|----------------|---------|---------|
| | Original | Final | Amounts | (N | egative) | Amounts | |
| EXPENDITURES - CONTINUED | | | | | | | |
| Public Works | | | | | | | |
| Street and Alleys | | | | | | | |
| Personnel services | \$ 232,637 | \$ 232,637 | \$ 228,777 | \$ | 3,860 | \$ | 235,450 |
| Supplies | 49,000 | 49,000 | 11,239 | | 37,761 | | 13,984 |
| Other services and charges | 222,725 | 222,725 | 110,233 | | 112,492 | | 125,568 |
| Total Streets and Alleys | 504,362 | 504,362 | 350,249 | | 154,113 | | 375,002 |
| Engineer | | | | | | | |
| Other services and charges | 23,000 | 23,000 | 31,205 | | (8,205) | | 23,559 |
| Snow and Ice Removal | | | | | | | |
| Personnel services | 20,545 | 20,545 | 1,926 | | 18,619 | | 6,779 |
| Supplies | 32,550 | 32,550 | 17,360 | | 15,190 | | 26,614 |
| Other services and charges | 11,910 | 11,910 | 790 | | 11,120 | | 7,248 |
| Total Snow and Ice Removal | 65,005 | 65,005 | 20,076 | | 44,929 | | 40,641 |
| Street Lighting | | | | | | | |
| Other services and charges | 60,000 | 60,000 | 52,996 | | 7,004 | | 56,132 |
| Sidewalks | | | | | | | |
| Other services and charges | 50,000 | 50,000 | 15,940 | | 34,060 | | 16,219 |
| Sanitation | | | | | | | |
| Other services and charges | 12,000 | 12,000 | 15,926 | | (3,926) | | 14,105 |
| Total Public Works | \$ 714,367 | \$ 714,367 | \$ 486,392 | \$ | 227,975 | \$ | 525,658 |
| TOTAL LADIO ANOLUS | Ψ 117,001 | Ψ 1 17,501 | Ψ +00,032 | Ψ | 221,010 | Ψ | 323,030 |

Schedule of Revenues, Expenditures and Changes in Fund Balance - Budget and Actual For the Year Ended December 31, 2024 With Comparative Totals for the Year Ended December 31, 2023

| | Budgeted Amounts | | 2024 Actual | Variance with Final Budget - Positive | 2023 Actual | |
|--|---|---|--|---|---|--|
| | Original | Final | Amounts | (Negative) | Amounts | |
| EXPENDITURES - CONTINUED | | | | | | |
| Emergency Services/Health Supplies Other services and charges | \$ 1,500 12,750 | \$ 1,500 12,750 | \$ 4,091 | \$ 1,500 8,659 | \$ 8,066 | |
| Total Emergency Services/Health | 14,250 | 14,250 | 4,091 | 10,159 | 8,066 | |
| Culture and Recreation Parks and Recreation Supplies Other services and charges | 500 8,680 | 500 8,680 | 314 2,376 | 186 6,304 | 314 4,466 | |
| Total Parks and Recreation | 9,180 | 9,180 | 2,690 | 6,490 | 4,780 | |
| Playgrounds Supplies | 6,000 | 6,000 | 5,289 | 711 | 4,284 | |
| Swimming Pool Personnel services Supplies Other services and charges Total Swimming Pool | 199,898 39,450 115,150 354,498 | 199,898 39,450 115,150 354,498 | 175,813 26,670 81,355 283,838 | 24,085 12,780 33,795 70,660 | 185,426 33,895 100,701 320,022 | |
| Municipal Parks Personnel services Supplies Other services and charges Total Municipal Parks | 293,930 14,000 62,250 370,180 | 293,930 14,000 62,250 370,180 | 317,051 7,258 65,179 389,488 | (23,121) 6,742 (2,929) (19,308) | 268,702 13,706 46,688 329,096 | |
| Historic Water Tower Other services and charges | 2,000 | 2,000 | 3,044 | (1,044) | 1,407 | |
| Dodge County Arena Other services and charges | 23,580 | 23,580 | 1,055 | 22,525 | 805 | |
| Other Recreational Facilities Personnel services Supplies Other services and charges | 3,232 8,000 54,150 | 3,232 8,000 54,150 | 3,600 38,118 | 3,232 4,400 16,032 | 2,245 37,886 | |
| Total Recreational Facilities | 65,382 | 65,382 | 41,718 | 23,664 | 40,131 | |
| Forestry and Nursery Supplies Other services and charges | 2,000 12,975 | 2,000 12,975 | 46 7,745 | 1,954 5,230 | 1,425 14,505 | |
| Total Forestry and Nursery | 14,975 | 14,975 | 7,791 | 7,184 | 15,930 | |
| Total Culture and Recreation | \$ 845,795 | \$ 845,795 | \$ 734,913 | \$ 110,882 | \$ 716,455 | |

Schedule of Revenues, Expenditures and Changes in Fund Balance - Budget and Actual

For the Year Ended December 31, 2024 With Comparative Totals for the Year Ended December 31, 2023

| EXPENDITURES - CONTINUED Final Amounts (Negative) Amounts Cemetery Personnel services \$13,617 \$13,617 \$13,868 \$(251) \$12,922 Supplies 1,100 1,100 132 968 174 Other services and charges 29,100 29,100 20,752 8,348 14,506 Total Cemetery 43,817 43,817 34,752 9,065 27,602 Unallocated Other services and charges 209,140 209,140 41,341 167,799 40,288 Total Current Expenditures 4,278,936 4,278,936 3,463,748 815,188 3,501,715 Capital Outlay General government 82,617 82,617 1,824 80,793 80,793 Public safety 48,533 48,533 196,288 (147,755) 481,684 Public works 100,000 100,000 373,977 (273,977) 232,533 Culture and recreation 18,500 |
|--|
| Personnel services \$ 13,617 \$ 13,617 \$ 13,617 \$ 13,868 \$ (251) \$ 12,922 Supplies 1,100 1,100 132 968 174 Other services and charges 29,100 29,100 20,752 8,348 14,506 Unallocated Other services and charges 209,140 209,140 41,341 167,799 40,288 Total Current Expenditures 4,278,936 4,278,936 3,463,748 815,188 3,501,715 Capital Outlay General government 82,617 82,617 1,824 80,793 Public safety 48,533 48,533 196,288 (147,755) 481,684 Public works 100,000 100,000 373,977 (273,977) 232,533 Culture and recreation 18,500 18,500 163,910 (145,410) 125,942 Total Capital Outlay 249,650 249,650 735,999 (486,349) 840,159 Debt Service/Capital Leases Principal |
| Personnel services \$ 13,617 \$ 13,617 \$ 13,617 \$ 13,868 \$ (251) \$ 12,922 Supplies 1,100 1,100 132 968 174 Other services and charges 29,100 29,100 20,752 8,348 14,506 Unallocated Other services and charges 209,140 209,140 41,341 167,799 40,288 Total Current Expenditures 4,278,936 4,278,936 3,463,748 815,188 3,501,715 Capital Outlay General government 82,617 82,617 1,824 80,793 Public safety 48,533 48,533 196,288 (147,755) 481,684 Public works 100,000 100,000 373,977 (273,977) 232,533 Culture and recreation 18,500 18,500 163,910 (145,410) 125,942 Total Capital Outlay 249,650 249,650 735,999 (486,349) 840,159 Debt Service/Capital Leases Principal |
| Other services and charges 29,100 29,100 20,752 8,348 14,506 Total Cemetery 43,817 43,817 34,752 9,065 27,602 Unallocated Other services and charges 209,140 209,140 41,341 167,799 40,288 Total Current Expenditures 4,278,936 4,278,936 3,463,748 815,188 3,501,715 Capital Outlay General government 82,617 82,617 1,824 80,793 Public safety 48,533 48,533 196,288 (147,755) 481,684 Public works 100,000 100,000 373,977 (273,977) 232,533 Culture and recreation 18,500 18,500 163,910 (145,410) 125,942 Total Capital Outlay 249,650 249,650 735,999 (486,349) 840,159 Debt Service/Capital Leases Principal 82,192 82,192 99,757 (17,565) 69,198 Interest and fiscal charges 17,554 17,554 16,519 </td |
| Total Cemetery 43,817 43,817 34,752 9,065 27,602 Unallocated Other services and charges 209,140 209,140 41,341 167,799 40,288 Total Current Expenditures 4,278,936 4,278,936 3,463,748 815,188 3,501,715 Capital Outlay Sepending overnment 82,617 82,617 1,824 80,793 481,684 Public safety 48,533 48,533 196,288 (147,755) 481,684 Public works 100,000 100,000 373,977 (273,977) 232,533 Culture and recreation 18,500 18,500 163,910 (145,410) 125,942 Total Capital Outlay 249,650 249,650 735,999 (486,349) 840,159 Debt Service/Capital Leases 82,192 82,192 99,757 (17,565) 69,198 Interest and fiscal charges 17,554 17,554 16,519 1,035 17,200 Total Debt Service/Capital Leases 99,746 99,746 116,276 (16,530) 86,398 |
| Unallocated Other services and charges 209,140 209,140 41,341 167,799 40,288 Total Current Expenditures 4,278,936 4,278,936 3,463,748 815,188 3,501,715 Capital Outlay General government 82,617 82,617 1,824 80,793 Public safety 48,533 48,533 196,288 (147,755) 481,684 Public works 100,000 100,000 373,977 (273,977) 232,533 Culture and recreation 18,500 18,500 163,910 (145,410) 125,942 Total Capital Outlay 249,650 249,650 735,999 (486,349) 840,159 Debt Service/Capital Leases Principal 82,192 82,192 99,757 (17,565) 69,198 Interest and fiscal charges 17,554 17,554 16,519 1,035 17,200 Total Debt Service/Capital Leases 99,746 99,746 116,276 (16,530) 86,398 TOTAL EXPENDITURES 4,628,332 4, |
| Other services and charges 209,140 209,140 41,341 167,799 40,288 Total Current Expenditures 4,278,936 4,278,936 3,463,748 815,188 3,501,715 Capital Outlay General government 82,617 82,617 1,824 80,793 Public safety 48,533 48,533 196,288 (147,755) 481,684 Public works 100,000 100,000 373,977 (273,977) 232,533 Culture and recreation 18,500 18,500 163,910 (145,410) 125,942 Total Capital Outlay 249,650 249,650 735,999 (486,349) 840,159 Debt Service/Capital Leases Principal 82,192 82,192 99,757 (17,565) 69,198 Interest and fiscal charges 17,554 17,554 16,519 1,035 17,200 Total Debt Service/Capital Leases 99,746 99,746 116,276 (16,530) 86,398 TOTAL EXPENDITURES 4,628,332 4,628,332 |
| Total Current Expenditures 4,278,936 4,278,936 3,463,748 815,188 3,501,715 Capital Outlay General government 82,617 82,617 1,824 80,793 Public safety 48,533 48,533 196,288 (147,755) 481,684 Public works 100,000 100,000 373,977 (273,977) 232,533 Culture and recreation 18,500 18,500 163,910 (145,410) 125,942 Total Capital Outlay 249,650 249,650 735,999 (486,349) 840,159 Debt Service/Capital Leases 82,192 82,192 99,757 (17,565) 69,198 Interest and fiscal charges 17,554 17,554 16,519 1,035 17,200 Total Debt Service/Capital Leases 99,746 99,746 116,276 (16,530) 86,398 TOTAL EXPENDITURES 4,628,332 4,628,332 4,316,023 312,309 4,428,272 Excess of revenues over |
| Capital Outlay General government 82,617 82,617 1,824 80,793 Public safety 48,533 48,533 196,288 (147,755) 481,684 Public works 100,000 100,000 373,977 (273,977) 232,533 Culture and recreation 18,500 18,500 163,910 (145,410) 125,942 Total Capital Outlay 249,650 249,650 735,999 (486,349) 840,159 Debt Service/Capital Leases Principal 82,192 82,192 99,757 (17,565) 69,198 Interest and fiscal charges 17,554 17,554 16,519 1,035 17,200 Total Debt Service/Capital Leases 99,746 99,746 116,276 (16,530) 86,398 TOTAL EXPENDITURES 4,628,332 4,628,332 4,316,023 312,309 4,428,272 Excess of revenues over |
| General government 82,617 82,617 1,824 80,793 Public safety 48,533 48,533 196,288 (147,755) 481,684 Public works 100,000 100,000 373,977 (273,977) 232,533 Culture and recreation 18,500 18,500 163,910 (145,410) 125,942 Total Capital Outlay 249,650 249,650 735,999 (486,349) 840,159 Debt Service/Capital Leases 82,192 82,192 99,757 (17,565) 69,198 Interest and fiscal charges 17,554 17,554 16,519 1,035 17,200 Total Debt Service/Capital Leases 99,746 99,746 116,276 (16,530) 86,398 TOTAL EXPENDITURES 4,628,332 4,628,332 4,316,023 312,309 4,428,272 Excess of revenues over |
| General government 82,617 82,617 1,824 80,793 Public safety 48,533 48,533 196,288 (147,755) 481,684 Public works 100,000 100,000 373,977 (273,977) 232,533 Culture and recreation 18,500 18,500 163,910 (145,410) 125,942 Total Capital Outlay 249,650 249,650 735,999 (486,349) 840,159 Debt Service/Capital Leases 82,192 82,192 99,757 (17,565) 69,198 Interest and fiscal charges 17,554 17,554 16,519 1,035 17,200 Total Debt Service/Capital Leases 99,746 99,746 116,276 (16,530) 86,398 TOTAL EXPENDITURES 4,628,332 4,628,332 4,316,023 312,309 4,428,272 Excess of revenues over |
| Public works 100,000 100,000 373,977 (273,977) 232,533 Culture and recreation 18,500 18,500 163,910 (145,410) 125,942 Total Capital Outlay 249,650 249,650 735,999 (486,349) 840,159 Debt Service/Capital Leases 82,192 82,192 99,757 (17,565) 69,198 Interest and fiscal charges 17,554 17,554 16,519 1,035 17,200 Total Debt Service/Capital Leases 99,746 99,746 116,276 (16,530) 86,398 TOTAL EXPENDITURES 4,628,332 4,628,332 4,316,023 312,309 4,428,272 Excess of revenues over |
| Culture and recreation 18,500 18,500 163,910 (145,410) 125,942 Total Capital Outlay 249,650 249,650 735,999 (486,349) 840,159 Debt Service/Capital Leases 82,192 82,192 99,757 (17,565) 69,198 Interest and fiscal charges 17,554 17,554 16,519 1,035 17,200 Total Debt Service/Capital Leases 99,746 99,746 116,276 (16,530) 86,398 TOTAL EXPENDITURES 4,628,332 4,628,332 4,316,023 312,309 4,428,272 Excess of revenues over |
| Total Capital Outlay 249,650 249,650 735,999 (486,349) 840,159 De bt Service/Capital Leases Principal 82,192 82,192 99,757 (17,565) 69,198 Interest and fiscal charges 17,554 17,554 16,519 1,035 17,200 Total Debt Service/Capital Leases 99,746 99,746 116,276 (16,530) 86,398 TOTAL EXPENDITURES 4,628,332 4,628,332 4,316,023 312,309 4,428,272 Excess of revenues over |
| Debt Service/Capital Leases Principal 82,192 82,192 99,757 (17,565) 69,198 Interest and fiscal charges 17,554 17,554 16,519 1,035 17,200 Total Debt Service/Capital Leases 99,746 99,746 116,276 (16,530) 86,398 TOTAL EXPENDITURES 4,628,332 4,628,332 4,316,023 312,309 4,428,272 Excess of revenues over |
| Principal 82,192 82,192 99,757 (17,565) 69,198 Interest and fiscal charges 17,554 17,554 16,519 1,035 17,200 Total Debt Service/Capital Leases 99,746 99,746 116,276 (16,530) 86,398 TOTAL EXPENDITURES 4,628,332 4,628,332 4,316,023 312,309 4,428,272 Excess of revenues over |
| Interest and fiscal charges 17,554 17,554 16,519 1,035 17,200 Total Debt Service/Capital Leases 99,746 99,746 116,276 (16,530) 86,398 TOTAL EXPENDITURES 4,628,332 4,628,332 4,316,023 312,309 4,428,272 Excess of revenues over |
| Total Debt Service/Capital Leases 99,746 99,746 116,276 (16,530) 86,398 TOTAL EXPENDITURES 4,628,332 4,628,332 4,316,023 312,309 4,428,272 Excess of revenues over |
| TOTAL EXPENDITURES 4,628,332 4,628,332 4,316,023 312,309 4,428,272 Excess of revenues over |
| Excess of revenues over |
| |
| |
| expenditures |
| OTHER FINANCING SOURCES (USES) |
| Sale of assets 10,000 10,000 42,667 32,667 89,000 |
| Issuance of lease payable 169,053 169,053 33,599 |
| Transfers in 92,000 92,000 202,861 110,861 76,000 |
| Transfers out (1,016,296) (1,016,296) (765,093) |
| TOTAL OTHER FINANCING SOURCES (USES) 102,000 102,000 (601,715) (703,715) (566,494) |
| NET CHANGE IN FUND BALANCES 210,661 210,661 299,808 89,147 414,889 |
| FUND BALANCES, beginning 3,598,321 3,598,321 3,598,321 3,183,432 |
| FUND BALANCES, ending \$ 3,808,982 \$ 3,808,982 \$ 3,898,129 \$ 89,147 \$ 3,598,321 |



INDEPENDENT AUDITOR'S REPORT ON INTERNAL CONTROL OVER FINANCIAL REPORTING AND ON COMPLIANCE AND OTHER MATTERS BASED ON AN AUDIT OF FINANCIAL STATEMENTS PERFORMED IN ACCORDANCE WITH GOVERNMENT AUDITING STANDARDS

Honorable Mayor and Members of the City Council City of Kasson, Minnesota

We have audited, in accordance with the auditing standards generally accepted in the United States of America and the standards applicable to financial audits contained in *Government Auditing Standards* issued by the Comptroller General of the United States, the financial statements of the governmental activities, the business-type activities, each major fund, and the aggregate remaining fund information of the City of Kasson, Minnesota, as of and for the year ended December 31, 2024, and the related notes to the financial statements, which collectively comprise the City of Kasson, Minnesota's basic financial statements, and have issued our report thereon dated May 20, 2025.

Report on Internal Control over Financial Reporting

In planning and performing our audit of the financial statements, we considered the City of Kasson, Minnesota's internal control over financial reporting (internal control) as a basis for designing audit procedures that are appropriate in the circumstances for the purpose of expressing our opinions on the financial statements, but not for the purpose of expressing an opinion on the effectiveness of the City of Kasson, Minnesota's internal control. Accordingly, we do not express an opinion on the effectiveness of the City of Kasson, Minnesota's internal control.

A deficiency in internal control exists when the design or operation of a control does not allow management or employees in the normal course of performing their assigned functions, to prevent, or detect and correct misstatements on a timely basis. A material weakness is a deficiency, or a combination of deficiencies, in internal control, such that there is a reasonable possibility that a material misstatement of the entity's financial statements will not be prevented, or detected and corrected on a timely basis. A significant deficiency is a deficiency, or a combination of deficiencies, in internal control that is less severe than a material weakness, yet important enough to merit attention by those charged with governance.

Our consideration of internal control was for the limited purpose described in the first paragraph of this section and was not designed to identify all deficiencies in internal control that might be material weaknesses or significant deficiencies and therefore, material weaknesses or significant deficiencies may exist that have not been identified. Given these limitations, during our audit we did not identify any deficiencies in internal control that we consider to be material weaknesses. We did identify a certain deficiency in internal control, described in the accompanying schedule of prior year findings and responses as item 2014-001, that we consider to be a significant deficiency.

Honorable Mayor and Members of the City Council
City of Kasson, Minnesota

Report on Compliance and Other Matters

As part of obtaining reasonable assurance about whether the City of Kasson, Minnesota's financial statements are free from material misstatement, we performed tests of its compliance with certain provisions of laws, regulations, contracts, and grant agreements, noncompliance with which could have a direct and material effect on the financial statements. However, providing an opinion on compliance with those provisions was not an objective of our audit and, accordingly, we do not express such an opinion. The results of our tests disclosed no instances of noncompliance or other matters that are required to be reported under *Government Auditing Standards*.

Minnesota Legal Compliance

In connection with our audit, nothing came to our attention that caused us to believe that the City of Kasson, Minnesota failed to comply with the provisions of the contracting – bid laws, depositories of public funds and public investments, conflicts of interest, public indebtedness, claims and disbursements, miscellaneous provisions, and tax increment financing sections of the *Minnesota Legal Compliance Audit Guide for Cities*, promulgated by the State Auditor pursuant to Minn. Stat. § 6.65, insofar as they relate to accounting matters. However, our audit was not directed primarily toward obtaining knowledge of such noncompliance. Accordingly, had we performed additional procedures, other matters may have come to our attention regarding the City's noncompliance with the above referenced provisions, insofar as they relate to accounting matters.

City of Kasson, Minnesota's Response to Finding

Smith, Schafu and Associates, Lol.

Government Auditing Standards requires the auditor to perform limited procedures on the City of Kasson, Minnesota's response to the finding identified in our audit and described in the accompanying schedule of prior year findings and responses. The City of Kasson, Minnesota's response was not subjected to the auditing procedures applied in the audit of the financial statements and, accordingly, we express no opinion on the response.

Purpose of this Report

The purpose of this report is solely to describe the scope of our testing of internal control and compliance and the results of that testing, and not to provide an opinion on the effectiveness of the entity's internal control or on compliance. This report is an integral part of an audit performed in accordance with *Government Auditing Standards* in considering the entity's internal control and compliance. Accordingly, this communication is not suitable for any other purpose.

Rochester, Minnesota May 20, 2025

CITY OF KASSON, MINNESOTA SCHEDULE OF PRIOR YEAR FINDINGS AND RESPONSES YEAR ENDED DECEMBER 31, 2024

FINDING – 2014-001 ANNUAL FINANCIAL REPORTING UNDER GENERALLY ACCEPTED ACCOUNTING PRINCIPALS (GAAP) AND SEGREGATION OF DUTIES

Condition: A City of this size has an inherent limitation in its ability to effectively

segregate its accounting duties and to prepare annual full disclosure financial statements in accordance with generally accepted accounting principles. It would not be practical for the City to devote the resources required to overcome this limitation. The potential exists that a material disclosure could be omitted from the financial statements and not be

prevented or detected by the City's internal controls.

Criteria: The City should have controls in place to prevent or detect the omission of

a material disclosure in the annual financial statements. An important element of internal controls is an adequate segregation of duties that minimizes the opportunities for any one individual to be in a position to both perpetuate and conceal errors or irregularities in the normal course of

business.

Context: Because of the limited size of the City's administrative staff, there is not an

adequate segregation of duties. The City has informed us they will continue to rely upon the audit firm to prepare the financial statements and related footnote disclosures and will review and approve these prior to the

issuance of the financial statements.

Effect: No effect on the financial statements.

Cause: There is a limited number of administrative staff. The City does not have

the expertise to draft the notes to the financial statements; however, they have reviewed and approved the annual financial statements as prepared

by the audit firm.

Recommendation: We recommend the City continue to segregate duties as best it can within

the limits of what the City considers to be cost beneficial and to evaluate their internal staff and expertise to determine if further controls over the

annual financial reporting are beneficial.

Views of Responsible Officials and Planned

Corrective Action: Management agrees with the recommendation. See corresponding

Corrective Action Plan.

CURRENT STATUS:

The finding recurred in 2024.





401 FIFTH STREET SE KASSON, MINNNESOTA 55944-2204

PHONE: (507) 634-7071 FAX: (507) 634-4737

CORRECTIVE ACTION PLAN (CAP):

The City respectfully submits the following corrective action plan for the year ended December 31, 2024.

The finding from the schedule of prior year findings and responses is discussed below. The finding is numbered consistently with the number assigned in the schedule.

RESPONSE: FINDING 2014-001

Explanation of Disagreement with Audit Finding:

There is no disagreement with the audit finding.

Actions Planned in Response to Finding:

The management and accounting personnel review the drafted financial statements and notes. The City does not have the expertise to ensure all disclosures required by GAAP are included in the financial statements. Accordingly, the City will rely upon the auditors for completeness of the disclosures. However, the management and accounting personnel will review the notes for accuracy prior to issuance of the statements. The City will continue to evaluate assignment of duties and implement segregation whenever it is practical.

Official Responsible for Ensuring CAP:

Sarah Schmidt, City Accountant, is the official responsible for ensuring the planned responses.

Planned Completion Date for CAP:

Not applicable as the City is willing to accept this risk at this time and will continue to evaluate the recommendation.

Plan to Monitor Completion of CAP:

Tim Ibisch, City Administrator, will ensure the review by the City Accountant has been completed. He will do this through discussion with the City Accountant and reviewing the draft of the financial statements.



APPENDIX F: CONTINUING DISCLOSURE FILINGS

The following pages have been printed directly from the EMMA website information for the Continuing Disclosure filings in recent years.



Browse Issuers

Tools and Resources

Market Activity

MyEMMA®

EMMA Dataport

A- 100% A+

Home > Issuers By State > Minnesota > Issuer Homepage > Issue Details

Issue Details



CITY OF KASSON, MINNESOTA GENERAL OBLIGATION IMPROVEMENT AND UTILITY REVENUE BONDS, SERIES 2017A (MN) KASSON MINN GO IMPT AND UTIL REV BDS 2017 A (MN)*

Dated Date: 07/05/2017 **Underwriting Spread** Not Disclosed -Competitive Sale Amount:

Closing Date: 07/05/2017 Time of Formal Award: 06/14/2017 07:00 PM Time of First Execution: 06/15/2017 09:00 AM

Final Scale Official Statement

Continuing Disclosure

Trade Activity

View continuing disclosure or advance refunding document, which provides important information about the security after initial

FINANCIAL INFORMATION & DOCUMENTS

Collapse

Most Recent 2023 Audit - Kasson MN for the year ended 12/31/2023 posted 12/09/2024 (1.4 MB) details CD Report - Year end 2023 - Kasson MN for the year ended 12/31/2023 posted 12/09/2024 (425 KB) details (Modified 12/09/2024)

Annual Financial Information and Operating Data

| <u>CD Report - Year end 2023 - Kasson MN for the year ended 12/31/2023 posted 12/09/2024 (425 KB)</u> (Modified 12/09/2024) | <u>details</u> |
|---|----------------|
| CD Report - Year end 2022 - Kasson MN for the year ended 12/31/2022 posted 11/04/2024 (3 MB) | details |
| 2021 Continuing Disclosure Report for the year ended 12/31/2021 posted 04/21/2022 (208 KB) | details |
| 2020 Continuing Disclosure Report for the year ended 12/31/2020 posted 12/22/2021 (209 KB) | details |
| 2019 Continuing Disclosure Report for the year ended 12/31/2019 posted 11/25/2020 (217 KB) | details |
| Kasson Continuing Disclosure Report for the year ended 12/31/2018 posted 12/26/2019 (216 KB) | details |
| 2017 Disclosure Report for the year ended 12/31/2017 posted 12/28/2018 (216 KB) | details |
| Annual Disclosure Statement for the year ended 12/31/2016 posted 07/03/2017 (1.8 MB) | details |
| | |

| Audited Financial Statements or ACFR | |
|---|----------------|
| <u>2023 Audit - Kasson MN for the year ended 12/31/2023 posted 12/09/2024 (1.4 MB)</u> | <u>details</u> |
| 2022 Audit - Kasson MN for the year ended 12/31/2023 posted 11/04/2024 (1.2 MB) | <u>details</u> |
| 2021 Kasson Audited Financial Statements for the year ended 12/31/2021 posted 04/21/2022 (778 KB) | <u>details</u> |
| Kasson Audited Financial Statements for the year ended 12/31/2020 posted 12/22/2021 (752 KB) | details |
| 2019 Audited Financial Statement for the year ended 12/31/2019 Document1 posted 06/10/2020 (721 KB) | details |
| 2019 Audited Financial Statement for the year ended 12/31/2019 Document2 posted 06/10/2020 (157 KB) | details |
| 2018 Kasson Audit for the year ended 12/31/2018 posted 12/26/2019 (824 KB) | details |
| 2017 Audit Statement for the year ended 12/31/2017 posted 12/28/2018 (627 KB) | details |
| 2016 Annual Audit for the year ended 12/31/2016 posted 07/03/2017 (467 KB) | details |

EVENT NOTICES

Collapse

Most Recent Notice of Bond Pay Agent/Registrar Acquisition dated 12/31/2024 posted 12/31/2024 (80 KB) details

Failure to Provide Event Filing Information

Failure to File Notice - 2022 Audit - Kasson MN dated 11/04/2024 posted 11/04/2024 (83 KB) details Failure to File Notice - CD Report for Year end 2022 - Kasson MN dated 11/04/2024 posted 11/04/2024 (85 KB) details

Links to Former NRMSIRs

Until 2009, the organizations listed below served as Nationally Recognized Municipal Securities Information Repositories (NRMSIRs) and may have primary market and continuing disclosure documents produced before July 1, 2009, when the EMMA website became the official repository for municipal market disclosures.

Bloomberg L.P. **DPC Data**

ICE Data Services (formerly Interactive Data Pricing and Reference Data) Standard & Poor's

| Other Event-based Disclosures | |
|---|----------------|
| Upgrade to Credit Analysis following upgrade to Aa3 (Moody's) dated 09/14/2022 posted 09/14/2022 (1.2 MB) | <u>details</u> |
| Direct Placement Debt- KASSON-2022A dated 09/01/2022 posted 09/01/2022 (3.1 MB) | details |
| Notice of Call for Redemption 2012A dated 06/08/2022 posted 06/30/2022 (13 KB) | <u>details</u> |
| Successor, Additional or Change in Trustee | |
| Notice of Bond Pay Agent/Registrar Acquisition dated 12/31/2024 posted 12/31/2024 (80 KB) | details |
| Event Filing posted 12/26/2024 (133 KB) | details |
| | |



The State of the State of the

NOTICE: * CUSIP numbers and certain related descriptive information are copyrighted by the <u>American Bankers Association (ABA)</u> and are used with permission from <u>CUSIP Global Services</u> managed on behalf of the ABA by Standard & Poor's. © 2025 ABA See EMMA's Terms and Conditions of Use for a description of proprietary rights in and restrictions on use of such data. "CUSIP" is a registered trademark of ABA.

About EMMA | Sitemap | Privacy Policy | Terms of Use | DMCA Policy | MSRB.org | MSRB Systems Status



© 2025 Municipal Securities Rulemaking Board

EMMA is a service of the Municipal Securities Rulemaking Board, which protects investors, state and local governments, and the public interest. Portions of EMMA data provided $by \ \underline{\mathsf{ICE}} \ \underline{\mathsf{Data}} \ \underline{\mathsf{Pricing}} \ \underline{\mathsf{\&}} \ \underline{\mathsf{Reference}} \ \underline{\mathsf{Data}}, \underline{\mathsf{LLC.}}, \underline{\mathsf{CUSIP}} \ \underline{\mathsf{Global}} \ \underline{\mathsf{Services}} \ \underline{\mathsf{\&}} \ \underline{\mathsf{American}} \ \underline{\mathsf{Bankers}} \ \underline{\mathsf{Association}}.$

Ratings data are provided by the following and are reprinted with permission, and copyright notices for the respective owners are as follows: Copyright © 2025, Fitch Ratings, Inc. All rights reserved. Copyright © 2025, Kroll Bond Rating Agency, Inc., and/or its licensors and affiliates (together, "KBRA"). All rights reserved. Copyright © 2025, Moody's Corporation, Moody's Investors Service, Inc., Moody's Analytics, Inc. and/or their licensors and affiliates (collectively, "MOODY'S"). All rights reserved. Copyright © 2025, Standard $\underline{\text{and Poor's Financial Services LLC}}. \ \textbf{All rights reserved}.$

1.0.9903-.75-P1